## TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

COMMISSIONER: HON. RAY FINKELSTEIN AO OC

## IN THE MATTER OF A ROYAL COMMISSION INTO THE CASINO OPERATOR AND LICENCE

MELBOURNE, VICTORIA

09.33 AM, FRIDAY, 09 JULY 2021

<b>Counsel Assisting the Commission</b>
(instructed by Corrs Chambers
Westgarth as Solicitors Assisting the
Commission)

MS PENNY NESKOVCIN QC MS MEG O'SULLIVAN

**Counsel for Crown Resorts Limited** 

DR CATHERINE BUTTON QC MR MICHAEL BORSKY QC

**Counsel for Victorian Commission for** Gambling and Liquor Regulation

MR PETER ROZEN OC MR JUSTIN BRERETON MS SARALA FITZGERALD

**Counsel for Consolidated Press Holdings** 

MR NOEL HUTLEY SC

**Counsel for the State of Victoria** 

MR PETER GRAY QC MR GLYN AYRES MS GEORGIE COLEMAN MS HELEN TIPLADY

08:54	1	COMMISSIONER: Good morning. Thank you.
08:54	2	
09:33	3	Ms O'Sullivan?
09:33	4	
09:33	5	MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you, Commissioner. The next
09:33	6	witness is Robyn McKern from McGrathNicol. Could the
09:33	7	witness be sworn, please.
09:33	8	
09:33	9	
09:33	10	MS ROBYN BEVERLEY MCKERN, SWORN
09:33	11	
09:33	12	
09:33	13	EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS O'SULLIVAN
09:33	14	
09:33	15	
09:33	16	MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you, Ms McKern. Could you please
09:33	17	state your full name and business address.
09:33		
09:33		A. Robyn Beverley McKern, Level 6/1, 71 Collins Street.
09:33		
09:33		Q. Thank you, and you are a partner at McGrathNicol?
09:34		
09:34		A. That's correct.
09:34		
09:34		Q. You appear pursuant to a Notice to Attend?
09:34		
09:34		A. That's correct.
09:34		
09:34		Q. It is the case, is it not, that McGrathNicol have concluded
09:34		a review into, broadly speaking, a number of aspects of how
09:34		Crown addresses the risk money laundering at its casino?
09:34		
09:34		A. That's correct.
09:34		
09:34		Q. McGrathNicol, under your leadership, has prepared
09:34		a written report for the Royal Commission dated 5 July 2021
09:34		titled, "Royal Commission Into Casino Operator and Licence
09:34		Forensic Review, AML/CTF"?
09:34		
09:34		A. Correct.
09:34		
09:34		Q. That report has a number of appendices, is that right?
09:34		A - **
09:34		A. Yes.
09:34		
09:34		Q. I understand there are a couple of corrections you seek to
09:34	47	make to the report; is that right?

```
09:34 1
09:34 2
            A. Yes.
09:34 3
09:34 4
            MS O'SULLIVAN: We might just, Commissioner, start with the
09:34 5
            corrections. I understand Ms McKern that the first change is at
09:34 6
            page 13 of the report; is that right?
09:34 7
09:34 8
            A. That's correct.
09:34 9
09:34 10
            COMMISSIONER: Sorry, page 1-3?
09:34 11
09:34 12
            MS O'SULLIVAN: 1-3. Internal page numbering,
09:35 13
            Commissioner. Looking at item 2 on page 13, two bullet points
09:35 14
            and one starts with 37 DAB accounts and 47 SK accounts. Is it
09:35 15
            right that the number "30" there should be "41"?
09:35 16
09:35 17
            A. That's correct.
09:35 18
09:35 19
            Q. Where it says, "45 SK" accounts, is it the case that that
09:35 20
            number shouldn't be 45, it should be "47"?
09:35 21
09:35 22
            A. That's correct.
09:35 23
09:35 24
            Q. Are there some changes to be made, again looking within
09:35 25
            that same box, item 2, is it right there are changes to be made to
09:35 26
            the dollar figures at the top of the box?
09:35 27
09:35 28
            A. Yes. So what became apparent to us in documents we
09:35 29
            received in the last day or two was that there are some dead
09:35 30
            accounts that offset these DAB accounts, so there is $13 million
09:36 31
            of monies owed to the same patrons that - sorry, these patrons
09:36 32
            also owe the casino $13 million collectively. So those numbers,
09:36 33
            22 million and 25.2, totalling 47 million, they in fact total 33
09:36 34
            after taking account of the debt owed by those patrons to the
09:36 35
            casino.
09:36 36
09:36 37
            Q. I see.
09:36 38
09:36 39
            A. So the net owing by the casino to these patrons is
09:36 40
            33 million. We haven't calculated all the numbers through as yet.
09:36 41
09:36 42
            Q. I see. All right, so these changes you seek to make are
            a consequence of information you have received just very
09:36 43
09:36 44
            recently, is that right?
09:36 45
            A. Yes.
09:36 46
09:36 47
```

```
09:36 1
            Q. So it is an update, essentially, to some of the data in the
09:36 2
            report; is that right?
09:36 3
09:36 4
            A. Yes.
09:36 5
09:36 6
            Q. Is it the case that by reason of the changes that you've
            referred to just now, and the additional data that McGrathNicol
09:36 7
            has received after completing the report, that there are some
09:36 8
09:36 9
            consequential changes to table 9 on page 38?
09:36 10
09:36 11
            A. That's correct.
09:36 12
09:37 13
            O. Is it right that rather than going through now, you are not in
09:37 14
            a position to go through now and correct all of the figures in table
09:37 15
            9, but what is proposed is that you will essentially update table 9;
09:37 16
            is that right?
09:37 17
09:37 18
            A. Yes.
09:37 19
09:37 20
            O. Thank you. And, tell me, are you confident that the update
            won't be material to the conclusions that you draw in the report,
09:37 21
09:37 22
            otherwise draw in the report?
09:37 23
09:37 24
            A. No. The total balance changes to a reduced number from
09:37 25
            47 to 33, but the issues remain the same.
09:37 26
09:37 27
            Q. I see. Thank you. Can we just turn to page 69.
09:37 28
            Ms McKern, I draw your attention to 8.6.3.
09:37 29
09:38 30
            A. Yes.
09:38 31
09:38 32
            Q. At that paragraph there are a number of quotes, but in
09:38 33
            particular do you wish to make an amendment to the first quote
            that is set out?
09:38 34
09:38 35
09:38 36
            A. Yes, I do. The questionnaire responder actually responded
            twice, and we inadvertently picked up his draft response rather
09:38 37
09:38 38
            than his final response. I will read his final response:
09:38 39
                  I am certainly aware that a significant number of
09:38 40
09:38 41
                  high-end patrons have been exited from the business since
09:38 42
                  Crown has adopted approach towards source of wealth
                  requirements. That is, Crown commenced a process of
09:38 43
                  Know Your Customer which is in my view unprecedented.
09:38 44
09:38 45
09:38 46
            I am sorry, I think my printout is cut off, I'm sure he says, "which
```

is in my 12 years unprecedented."

09:38 47

09:38	1	
09:38	2	I would say the culture of Crown has changed markedly.
09:38	3	Previously the company had the balance between profits
09:38	4	skewed towards profit.
09:38	5	• •
09:39	6	Sorry, again, I think my printout is cut off here. I think he said,
09:39	7	"a balance between profit and compliance skewed towards
09:39	8	profit". I'd have to check, I'm sorry, my printout is incorrect.
09:39	9	
09:39	10	Q. I see. Is it your view that there is a change to the words
09:39	11	used but not a material change to the meaning sought to be
09:39	12	conveyed?
09:39	13	·
09:39	14	A. That's correct.
09:39	15	
09:39	16	MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you. Subject to those corrections and
09:39	17	a revised table 9, I seek to tender the report, Commissioner, with
09:39	18	its appendices.
09:39	19	
09:39	20	COMMISSIONER: The McGrathNicol report titled, "Forensic
09:39	21	Review AML/CTF" dated 5 July 2021 will be Exhibit Number?
09:39	22	
09:39	23	ASSOCIATE: 447.
09:39	24	
09:40	25	COMMISSIONER: Thank you. In due course when table 9 is
09:40	26	substituted I will swap the pages.
09:40	27	
	28	
	29	EXHIBIT #RC0447 - MCGRATHNICOL REPORT TITLED
	30	"FORENSIC REVIEW AML/CTF" DATED 5 JULY 2021
	31	
	32	
09:40		MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes.
09:40		
09:40		You are a founding partner of McGrathNicol, is that right?
09:40		
09:40		A. Yes.
09:40		
09:40		Q. McGrathNicol itself is an independent chartered
09:40		accountancy firm is that right?
09:40		
09:40		A. Yes.
09:40		
09:40		Q. You personally are a fellow of Chartered Accountants,
09:40		Australia and New Zealand, is that right?
09:40		
09:40	47	A. Yes.

```
09:40 1
09:40 2
            Q. You have expertise in financial crimes and investigation, is
            that correct?
       3
       4
       5
            A. Yes.
       6
       7
            Q. You have been engaged as an expert witness in a number of
09:40 8
            proceedings in the superior State Courts and in the Federal Court of
            Australia, is that right?
09:40 9
09:40 10
09:40 11
            A. Yes.
09:40 12
09:40 13
            O. For this engagement, for the forensic review you've done for
            the purposes of the Royal Commission, is it the case that
09:40 14
            McGrathNicol have had a team of staff working on the forensic
09:40 15
09:40 16
            review?
09:40 17
09:40 18
            A. That's correct.
09:40 19
09:40 20
            Q. And you have led that team?
09:40 21
09:40 22
            A. That's right.
09:40 23
09:40 24
            Q. I want to ask you some preliminary questions about the
            scope of the task that McGrathNicol has undertaken. I will list
09:40 25
            some of the aspects that are addressed in the report. It is the case,
09:41 26
09:41 27
            is it not, that one of the things that McGrathNicol has done in its
            forensic review is it has looked for indications of money
09:41 28
09:41 29
             laundering on Crown's patron accounts, being Crown's bank
09:41 30
            accounts into which patrons can deposit money?
09:41 31
09:41 32
             A. That's right. We've done data analysis to try and identify
09:41 33
            indicative behaviours.
09:41 34
09:41 35
            Q. Thank you. And separately, McGrathNicol have done data
09:41 36
            analysis looking for indications of money laundering on Crown's
            DAB accounts; is that right?
09:41 37
09:41 38
09:41 39
            A. That's correct.
09:41 40
09:41 41
            Q. McGrathNicol has reviewed some of Crown's new
09:41 42
            AML patron account controls; is that right?
09:41 43
09:41 44
            A. Yes.
09:41 45
09:41 46
            Q. You've also looked into Crown's transaction monitoring
            program with a particular focus on Sentinel, is that right?
09:41 47
```

```
09:41 1
09:41 2
            A. That's correct.
09:41 3
09:41 4
            O. You've also examined Crown's Know Your Customer
            processes and controls and assessed their adequacy and
09:41 5
09:42 6
            compliance with legislative requirements; is that right?
09:42 7
09:42 8
            A. Yes, more particularly looking at recent changes to those
09:42 9
            controls.
09:42 10
09:42 11
            O. You have considered Crown's new Financial Crime &
            Compliance Change Program?
09:42 12
09:42 13
09:42 14
            A. Yes.
09:42 15
09:42 16
            Q. You've also had a look at some techniques of money
09:42 17
            laundering on the casino floor and addressed how - sorry, and
09:42 18
            assessed how Crown addresses those risks; is that right?
09:42 19
09:42 20
            A. Yes.
09:42 21
09:42 22
            Q. They are some very broad topics covered by the forensic
09:42 23
            review. Before we delve more specifically into some of the
            conclusions and observations that McGrathNicol has made, I
09:42 24
            would just like to explore a little bit the methodology that
09:42 25
            McGrathNicol has observed in order to conduct the forensic
09:42 26
09:42 27
            review. It is the case, is it not, that one of the first things that
09:43 28
            McGrathNicol did was review relevant Crown documentation,
            for example, policies, procedures and so on, and also review
09:43 29
09:43 30
            some reports prepared by others for Crown, such as reports
            prepared by Deloitte and Initialism; is that right?
09:43 31
09:43 32
09:43 33
            A. Yes, that's correct.
09:43 34
09:43 35
            Q. McGrathNicol has also interviewed a number of senior
09:43 36
            employees in anti-money laundering roles at Crown, but also
            senior employees in the area of technology, credit, surveillance,
09:43 37
09:43 38
            cage and accounts, recruitment and finance; is that right?
09:43 39
09:43 40
            A. That's correct.
09:43 41
09:43 42
            Q. It is the case, is it not, that McGrathNicol conducted
            questionnaires of senior staff in roles such as anti-money
09:43 43
            laundering risk, compliance, audit and security roles?
09:43 44
09:43 45
09:43 46
            A. Yes.
```

09:43 47

- 09:43 1 Q. Another part of the methodology has been essentially data
- 09:43 2 analysis of data from both Crown's patron accounts and also
- 09:43 3 Crown's DAB and safekeeping accounts; is that right?
- 09:43 4
- 09:44 5 A. That's right, for a specific period, 1 January forward -
- 09:44 6 sorry, 1 January 2019 to varying dates for each.
- 09:44 7
- 09:44 8 Q. Sorry, is that 1 January or 1 July 2019?
- 09:44 9
- 09:44 10 A. 1 January 2019.
- 09:44 11
- 09:44 12 Q. Thank you. Another of McGrathNicol's methodologies was
- 09:44 13 to conduct surveys of Crown employees; is that right?
- 09:44 14
- 09:44 15 A. That's right.
- 09:44 16
- 09:44 17 Q. The surveys were both of, if we might group them, the first
- 09:44 18 group, there were surveys done of Crown employees who are
- 09:44 19 what we call casino floor staff; is that right?
- 09:44 20
- 09:44 21 A. Yes.
- 09:44 22
- 09:44 23 Q. And then another group of employees were also surveyed,
- 09:44 24 and they were what is called the second line of defence staff; is
- 09:44 25 that right?
- 09:44 26
- 09:44 27 A. Yes.
- 09:44 28
- 09:44 29 Q. That broadly means those people who are employed mostly
- 09:44 30 in anti-money laundering roles; is that right?
- 09:44 31
- 09:44 32 A. That's correct, and the first group, the on-floor staff, were
- 09:44 33 more specifically employees who held a special casino employee
- 09:44 34 licence.
- 09:44 35
- 09:45 36 Q. I see. Thank you. Lastly, is it the case that McGrathNicol
- 09:45 37 also conducted focus group discussions with both casino floor
- 09:45 38 staff and staff in anti-money laundering roles; is that right?
- 09:45 39
- 09:45 40 A. That's right. Two focus groups with the floor staff and one
- 09:45 41 with the AML people.
- 09:45 42
- 09:45 43 Q. Is it the case that the matters set out in your report, would
- 09:45 44 you say that they are quite significantly informed by information
- 09:45 45 and feedback given by Crown's employees?
- 09:45 46
- 09:45 47 A. Yes. Yes. So we started with documents, and then we

- 09:45 1 looked to a lot of what we were trying to achieve was trying to
- 09:45 2 understand whether what was said on statement or by policy and
- 09:45 3 so forth had life on the ground in the casino. So we certainly
- 09:45 4 informed our findings by what we were told by staff.
- 09:45 5
- 09:45 6 Q. Thank you. I'm going to attempt to summarise some of the
- 09:46 7 main conclusions of the report, and I'm going to start by
- 09:46 8 summarising them. By summarising them I don't seek to
- 09:46 9 diminish the detail, nor do I seek to shy away from some of the
- 09:46 10 limitations and caveats that you have set out in the report.
- 09:46 11
- 09:46 12 A. (Nods head).
- 09:46 13
- 09:46 14 Q. We will get to them hopefully in some detail, time
- 09:46 15 permitting, and those caveats and limitations are set out in
- 09:46 16 writing in the report in any event. But what I would like to just
- 09:46 17 establish from the outset is just some of the main conclusions in
- 09:46 18 some of the areas of investigation.
- 09:46 19
- 09:46 20 So just in terms of some of the specific areas of investigation, is it
- 09:46 21 right that the McGrathNicol forensic review identified potential
- 09:46 22 structuring, being a money laundering technique, on Crown's
- 09:46 23 DAB accounts?
- 09:46 24
- 09:46 25 A. Yes. I would describe them as behaviours potentially
- 09:46 26 indicative of money laundering, yes.
- 09:46 27
- 09:46 28 Q. And obviously there is importance in the word, "potential",
- 09:47 29 which we will come to in a moment.
- 09:47 30
- 09:47 31 Is it the case that the McGrathNicol forensic review did not
- 09:47 32 identify any transactions indicative of structuring on Crown's
- 09:47 33 patron accounts over the period 1 January 2019 to 22 February
- 09:47 34 2021?
- 09:47 35
- 09:47 36 A. Yes.
- 09:47 37
- 09:47 38 Q. Thank you. Is it the case that McGrathNicol identified
- 09:47 39 indications of parking of money in Crown's DAB accounts and
- 09:47 40 safekeeping accounts?
- 09:47 41
- 09:47 42 A. Yes. And we've used the word "parking" to describe
- 09:47 43 monies that have stayed in that account untouched for a period of
- 09:47 44 time.
- 09:47 45
- 09:47 46 Q. Thank you. It is the case, is it not, that parking of funds
- 09:47 47 may be indicative of money laundering?

```
09:47 1
09:47 2
            A. Yes, insofar as that creates a distance between the activity
09:47 3
            and the funds being accessed.
09:47 4
09:47 5
            Q. It is the case, is it not, that parking of funds might also have
09:48 6
            a legitimate explanation?
09:48 7
09:48 8
            A. Yes.
09:48 9
09:48 10
            Q. It is the case, is it not, that McGrathNicol reviewed some of
09:48 11
            Crown's new patron account controls?
09:48 12
09:48 13
            A. Yes.
09:48 14
09:48 15
            Q. McGrathNicol concluded that if effectively implemented
09:48 16
            they will prevent and deter certain types of money laundering; is
09:48 17
            that right?
09:48 18
09:48 19
            A. Yes.
09:48 20
09:48 21
            Q. You've also concluded, have you not, that they do have the
09:48 22
            hallmarks of having been implemented at speed and in an ad hoc
            manner; is that right?
09:48 23
09:48 24
09:48 25
            A. Yes.
09:48 26
09:48 27
            Q. Again, just on the patron account controls, you have
09:48 28
            concluded, have you not, that the implementation of the controls
09:48 29
             is immature, manual and unlikely to be sustainable in
09:48 30
            a post-COVID environment?
09:48 31
09:48 32
            A. Yes, at risk of being unsustainable.
09:48 33
09:48 34
            Q. I see. Thank you. And you looked specifically within
09:48 35
            Crown's transaction monitoring program at the Sentinel platform,
            used by Crown; is that right?
09:49 36
09:49 37
09:49 38
            A. Yes.
09:49 39
09:49 40
            Q. You have observed it is recently implemented and
            effectively in a trial phase; is that right?
09:49 41
09:49 42
09:49 43
            A. Yes.
09:49 44
09:49 45
            Q. You have set out in your report, have you not, some
            concerns about data entry validation and quality assurance in
09:49 46
            respect of the data inputs into Sentinel; is that right?
09:49 47
```

```
09:49 1
09:49 2
            A. Yes, concerns that those aspects haven't been fully
09:49 3
            explored, in terms of ensuring that that quality is in place.
09:49 4
09:49 5
            Q. I see. Thank you. It is right, is it not, that you have
09:49 6
            identified a lack of what might be generally called prudential
            regulation insofar as Crown holds, in some instances.
09:49 7
            a significant amount of patron money; is that right?
09:49 8
09:50 9
09:50 10
             A. Yes, that is an observation we made.
09:50 11
09:50 12
             Q. You've looked at Crown's Know Your Customer regime as
09:50 13
             it presently stands and as it is prospected to stand, and you have
             observed that it is earmarked for a significant uplift which you
09:50 14
09:50 15
             have suggested is indicative of under-investment to date; is that
09:50 16
             right?
09:50 17
09:50 18
             A. Yes.
09:50 19
09:50 20
             Q. In terms of Crown being an entity the subject of change,
             you have observed, have you not, that specifically in the area of
09:50 21
09:50 22
            how Crown deals with money laundering risks, that it is
             undergoing some significant internal review and changes to all
09:50 23
             aspects, being personnel, policies, procedures and systems; is that
09:50 24
09:50 25
             right?
09:50 26
09:50 27
             A. Yes.
09:50 28
09:50 29
             Q. It is the case, is it not, that you observed that the
09:50 30
             employees, the feedback from the employees also reflected that
09:51 31
             Crown was in a period of change; is that right?
09:51 32
09:51 33
             A. Yes.
09:51 34
09:51 35
             Q. Is it the case that in terms of your assessment of changes,
09:51 36
             Crown still has a lot of work ahead of it to uplift AML processes,
             procedures and systems? Is that fair?
09:51 37
09:51 38
09:51 39
             A. Yes, although not just my assessment, Crown's assessment,
09:51 40
             particularly Mr Blackburn's assessment.
09:51 41
09:51 42
             Q. Yes, and so your assessment essentially accords with
             Mr Blackburn's assessment that there is - Crown's essentially at
09:51 43
09:51 44
             the early stages of an uplift, and that there is a significant amount
09:51 45
             of work yet to do; is that right?
09:51 46
09:51 47
             A. Yes.
```

09:51 1 09:51 2 Q. McGrathNicol did carefully review what might be called 09:51 3 the Steve Blackburn uplift plan, also called the Financial Crime & Compliance Change Program. You reviewed that carefully, is 09:51 4 09:52 5 that right? 09:52 6 09:52 7 A. Yes. 09:52 8 09:52 9 Q. You have concluded it is comprehensive and appropriately 09:52 10 prioritised; is that right? 09:52 11 09:52 12 A. Yes. 09:52 13 09:52 14 Q. You have concluded that it is likely that the Financial 09:52 15 Crime & Compliance Change Program will give rise to some 09:52 16 significant change at Crown; is that fair? 09:52 17 09:52 18 A. Yes. 09:52 19 09:52 20 O. You have identified that its success is dependent on a number of variables which can be grouped under the headings, 09:52 21 09:52 22 "funding", "technology" and "people"; is that right? 09:52 23 09:52 24 A. Yes. 09:52 25 09:52 26 Q. We will come back to those variables in a moment, but just 09:52 27 trying to conclude the overview essentially of the report. 09:52 28 09:52 29 You've made some conclusions, which I've kind of grouped under 09:52 30 the heading, conclusions about timing and time frames. 09:52 31 09:52 32 It is the case, is it not, that McGrathNicol have concluded that 09:53 33 Crown's remediation in its approach to money laundering risk is 09:53 34 both a work in progress and also far less advanced than could 09:53 35 reasonably be expected of an entity that has been providing gaming services for as long as Crown has and that has been 09:53 36 subject to AML legislative requirements for the period that it has; 09:53 37 09:53 38 is that fair? 09:53 39 09:53 40 A. Yes. 09:53 41 09:53 42 Q. In terms of timing, is it right that McGrathNicol have concluded, on the basis of both the documentary evidence that 09:53 43 you've seen but also feedback from employees, that Crown's 09:53 44 09:53 45 improvement to its AML architecture, I guess you might call it, started in earnest in about September or October of last year, 09:53 46 which coincided with the Bergin Inquiry's uncovering of evidence 09:53 47

09:53 1 of behaviours which were indicative of money laundering? Is 09:54 2 that right? 09:54 3 09:54 4 A. Well, certainly a number of employees date it further back 09:54 5 than that, around 2017 --09:54 6 09:54 7 O. Yes. 09:54 8 09:54 9 A. --- which I believe is after the China issues, but around the 09:54 10 time that Louise Lane was appointed, then Nick Stokes. So 09:54 11 I think they had some expertise in the business dating back to that date. So certainly within the AML team in particular, they date it 09:54 12 09:54 13 from there. I think the on-the-floor staff date it more from the 09:54 14 increase in policy activity that happened through September, 09:54 15 October, through to yesterday, before the 30th of June. 09:54 16 09:54 17 Q. And when you said September/October ---09:54 18 09:54 19 A. --- sorry, last year, 2020. 09:54 20 09:54 21 Q. Is it the case, is it not, that you've looked at Mr Blackburn's 09:54 22 assessment of Crown's financial crime program, and insofar as he 09:54 23 has assessed it as being at a foundational level, it is 09:54 24 McGrathNicol's view, is it not, that if it is foundational, it is only 09:55 25 barely and recently so; is that right? 09:55 26 09:55 27 A. Yes. 09:55 28 09:55 29 Q. Lastly in terms of timing, you have observed, have you not, 09:55 30 that you've called it currently a rare window of opportunity for 09:55 31 Crown to embed new processes and practices which might be 09:55 32 challenging to customers who might be accustomed to the old 09:55 33 way of things being done, and that there is a window of 09:55 34 opportunity now which presents by reason of there being lower 09:55 35 international patronage and lower overall patronage at the casino; 09:55 36 is that correct? 09:55 37 09:55 38 A. Yes, I think that is right. It is an unusual period at the casino. That thought was informed by a comment in the focus 09:55 39 groups from one of the floor employees who talked about it; "we 09:55 40 09:55 41 keep closing down, every time we open again the customers have new rules to abide by". But I think that is an opportunity to 09:55 42 re-educate customers about the way it is going forward. 09:56 43 09:56 44 09:56 45 Q. I see. Thank you. I just want to ask you some questions about indications of structuring on the DAB accounts, so let's

09:56 46

09:56 47

start with the DAB accounts first and then we are going to move

```
09:56 1
            to the patron accounts.
09:56 2
09:56 3
            A. I just dropped my glasses. Excuse me.
09:56 4
09:56 5
            Q. Starting by looking at transactions on the DAB accounts,
09:56 6
            just by way of context, you are familiar, are you not, with the
            scope of the work that Deloitte is performing for Crown, which is
09:56 7
09:56 8
            - in particular you are familiar, are you not, with what is called
09:56 9
            the phase 2 of the Deloitte forensic review?
09:56 10
09:56 11
             A. Yes, as described in their engagement letter, yes.
09:56 12
09:56 13
             O. Is it your understanding that Deloitte's phase 2 scope of
09:56 14
             work doesn't include doing any transactional review of the DAB
09:57 15
             accounts?
09:57 16
09:57 17
             A. As I understand it, they are directed towards the bank
             accounts. I don't know whether that means that finding things in
09:57 18
09:57 19
             the bank accounts means they will then turn to the DAB accounts
09:57 20
             to see how transactions are reflected there.
09:57 21
09:57 22
             Q. I see. But it is your understanding that Deloitte might delve
09:57 23
             into the DAB accounts to follow various particular transactions,
09:57 24
             but are not otherwise doing a full transactional review similar to
09:57 25
             the one that they are doing on the bank accounts, the patron
09:57 26
             accounts?
09:57 27
09:57 28
             A. Based on their engagement letter, that is my understanding.
09:57 29
09:57 30
             Q. McGrathNicol, by contrast, did look for potential
09:57 31
             structuring on Crown's DAB accounts; is that right?
09:57 32
09:57 33
             A. Yes.
09:57 34
09:57 35
             Q. Can we go to page 14 of the report, please, operator, and
09:57 36
             item 4.
09:57 37
09:57 38
             Is it right that that sets out essentially a conclusion as to
09:58 39
             McGrathNicol's analysis of the DAB and safekeeping account
09:58 40
             transactions for structuring?
09:58 41
09:58 42
             A. Yes, that's correct.
09:58 43
09:58 44
             Q. You have applied a test for the identification of potential
```

structuring; is that right?

A. Yes.

09:58 45

09:58 46 09:58 47

```
09:58 1
09:58 2
            Q. Is that the test set out there, two or more cash deposits in
09:58 3
            respect of a single patron below $10,000 that, when combined
            over a set period of 24, 48 or 72 hours, total to be more than
09:58 4
            $10,000?
09:58 5
09:58 6
09:58 7
            A. That's correct.
09:58 8
09:58 9
            Q. So that is essentially the criteria which you applied for the
09:58 10
            data analysis; is that right?
09:58 11
09:58 12
            A. Yes.
09:58 13
09:58 14
            Q. It is the case, is it not, that that data analysis did reveal
            potential structuring on Crown's DAB accounts insofar as the
09:58 15
09:58 16
            data analysis had positive results when you applied that criteria to
09:58 17
09:58 18
09:58 19
            A. Correct.
09:58 20
09:58 21
            Q. And the McGrathNicol analysis identified 1,914 individual
09:59 22
            transactions which met the criteria?
09:59 23
09:59 24
            A. That's right, in the 72-hour window.
09:59 25
09:59 26
            Q. Yes.
09:59 27
09:59 28
            A. Yes.
09:59 29
09:59 30
            Q. You've got there a couple of bullet points. It is the case, is
            it not, that your analysis revealed the most recent transaction for
09:59 31
09:59 32
            Melbourne occurred on 25 May 2021?
09:59 33
09:59 34
            A. That's right.
09:59 35
09:59 36
            Q. The most recent transaction for Perth occurred on 16 June
09:59 37
            2021?
09:59 38
09:59 39
            A. That's right.
09:59 40
09:59 41
            Q. When you referred to the most recent transaction, that is the
09:59 42
            most recent transaction which met the criteria that was applied?
09:59 43
09:59 44
            A. That's correct, yes.
09:59 45
09:59 46
            Q. There is a caveat that you've set out in your report; that is
            right, is it not?
09:59 47
```

```
09:59 1
09:59 2
            A. Yes.
09:59 3
09:59 4
            Q. Just to summarise, and tell me if I have the summary
09:59 5
            wrong, is it right that the caveat that you've set out is that the
            behaviours which have been identified as potential structuring
09:59 6
            may actually relate to genuine gaming behaviour, and that some
10:00 7
            further investigation is required to rule those instances either in or
10:00 8
10:00 9
            out of the potential structuring category?
10:00 10
10:00 11
            A. Yes, that's correct.
10:00 12
10:00 13
            O. Staying on the DAB accounts for the moment, it is the case
10:00 14
            that McGrathNicol have identified what we might call parked
10:00 15
            funds on both the DAB accounts and the safekeeping accounts, is
10:00 16
            that right?
10:00 17
10:00 18
            A. Yes.
10:00 19
10:00 20
            O. I should have asked you earlier, can you explain the
            difference between the DAB accounts and safekeeping accounts?
10:00 21
10:00 22
10:00 23
            A. Yes. So the DAB accounts - we understood they were all
10:00 24
            DAB accounts, and then we identified through some information
10:00 25
            provided that they actually have two sorts of accounts that
            a patron might have with the casino. They open a DAB account
10:00 26
10:00 27
            and they may also have a safekeeping account. For all intents
            and purposes they are the same, they are opened the same way,
10:01 28
10:01 29
            they have all the same controls around identification and so forth,
10:01 30
            but it is like running a saving account and a transaction account,
10:01 31
            perhaps, at your bank under the same account number.
10:01 32
10:01 33
            Q. You essentially looked, did you not, for instances where
            patrons of the casino had money in the DAB accounts or
10:01 34
10:01 35
            safekeeping accounts that they hadn't touched for a long period;
10:01 36
            is that right?
10:01 37
10:01 38
            A. That's right. We looked at only accounts with greater than
            $50,000 at 15 June 2021, and we identified the most recent
10:01 39
            activity on either the DAB or the safekeeping account for those
10:01 40
10:01 41
            accounts. So those that we found, we've identified the dates of
10:01 42
            those last transactions. What we may not have found is funds that
            were in there for a lengthy period within the period we looked at,
10:02 43
            but didn't have a balance as at 30 June. We haven't identified
10:02 44
10:02 45
            those ones.
10:02 46
10:02 47
            Q. If we can look at page 13, internal page 13, thanks,
```

```
10:02 1
            operator. Item 2.
10:02 2
10:02 3
            Obviously acknowledging that - those figures at the bottom of
            the page of 30 and 45, you indicated earlier that 30 in fact should
10:02 4
10:02 5
            be 41 and 45 should in fact be 47. You've identified those
10:02 6
            number of accounts that hadn't recorded a transaction since 2019.
10:02 7
            and one of those accounts had a balance of $1.5 million; is that
10:02 8
            right?
10:02 9
10:02 10
            A. In that's right.
10:02 11
10:02 12
            Q. In terms of the safekeeping accounts, you identified 47
10:03 13
            safekeeping accounts which hadn't recorded a transaction since
10:03 14
            2020 with the highest balance of those accounts being just
            a fraction over $7 million?
10:03 15
10:03 16
10:03 17
            A. That's right.
10:03 18
10:03 19
            COMMISSIONER: Just a question about the accounts. Not that
            interest on bank accounts is worth discussing nowadays ---
10:03 20
10:03 21
10:03 22
            A. Yes.
10:03 23
10:03 24
            COMMISSIONER: --- but are these interest-bearing or
            non-interest-bearing?
10:03 25
10:03 26
10:03 27
            A. Non-interest bearing.
10:03 28
10:03 29
            COMMISSIONER: Like I said, it doesn't matter very much these
10:03 30
            days.
10:03 31
10:03 32
            MS O'SULLIVAN: Obviously, that is a lot of money to have
10:03 33
            parked at the casino, and it is the case, is it not, that transactions
10:03 34
            such as -- well, sorry, a scenario like what you've described here,
10:03 35
            which is that there are a number of accounts, number of DAB
10:03 36
            accounts and safekeeping accounts where patrons have quite
            substantial amounts of money remaining at the casino that have
10:03 37
10:03 38
            been untouched for a significant period, that may be as a result of
            reasons which are not untoward at all, but it also may be
10:04 39
            indicative of a money laundering technique which is called
10:04 40
10:04 41
            parking, which is essentially trying to put distance between the
10:04 42
            deposit and the withdrawal; is that right?
10:04 43
10:04 44
            A. Yes. That's right, and I think, as with all indications of
10:04 45
            money laundering, a fuller context needs to be established to
            really infer the character.
10:04 46
```

10:04 47

- 10:04 1 Q. Yes. And you have, have you not, in particular identified
- 10:04 2 two possible --- insofar as you might want to take this analysis
- 10:04 3 and jump immediately to a conclusion that it is indicative of
- 10:04 4 people parking funds for the purposes of money laundering, you
- 10:04 5 have identified, have you not, that in particular COVID, which
- 10:04 6 has meant a closure of the casino for certain periods but also the
- 10:04 7 closure of some interstate borders and national borders, might mean
- 10:05 8 that the reason for these funds being untouched over the period
- 10:05 9 you've looked at might be explained by COVID as opposed to
- 10:05 10 a desire on the part of these patrons to be laundering money through
- 10:05 11 the casino; is that right?
- 10:05 12
- 10:05 13 A. That's right, and in an anecdotal sense, these were told by
- 10:05 14 employees, that yes, people leave their money there, they are
- 10:05 15 going to come back, they haven't come back because of COVID.
- 10:05 16
- 10:05 17 Q. I see. So, on that, tell me, to your knowledge, to the extent
- 10:05 18 that the parking of funds might be seen to be, for example,
- 10:05 19 involuntarily because of COVID and the consequent closure of
- 10:05 20 the casino or borders and so on, to your knowledge can the
- 10:05 21 patrons request a return of the funds that they have held in the
- 10:05 22 casino, held in the DAB and safekeeping accounts?
- 10:06 23
- 10:06 24 A. I would have thought so. Typically that is done at the cage,
- 10:06 25 I understand, but I would have thought, if they wanted their
- 10:06 26 money back, they could have their money back.
- 10:06 27
- 10:06 28 Q. I see. Thank you. Moving off the DAB accounts and just
- 10:06 29 on to the patron accounts, patron accounts are the Crown bank
- 10:06 30 accounts into which patrons can deposit money; is that right?
- 10:06 31
- 10:06 32 A. That's right.
- 10:06 33
- 10:06 34 Q. You are aware that Deloitte are doing some data analysis in
- 10:06 35 respect of the patron accounts and they are doing data analysis
- 10:06 36 across transactions, I think that is just a bit over seven years of
- 10:06 37 transactions; is that right?
- 10:06 38
- 10:06 39 A. I believe so.
- 10:06 40
- 10:06 41 Q. That is your understanding.
- 10:06 42
- 10:06 43 A. Yes.
- 10:06 44
- 10:06 45 Q. By contrast, what McGrathNicol did wasn't a transactional
- 10:06 46 analysis over seven years' worth of data but rather you looked at
- 10:06 47 a period, is it 1 January 2019 to 22 February 2021?

```
10:06 1
10:06 2
            A. That's correct.
10:06 3
10:06 4
            Q. Yes.
10:06 5
10:06 6
            A. Using the data sourced from Deloitte which they sourced
10:06 7
            from Crown.
10:06 8
10:06 9
            Q. Yes. All right. So you were using, perhaps not even
10:07 10
            similar, the same data that Deloitte is looking at?
10:07 11
10:07 12
            A. I believe so.
10:07 13
10:07 14
            Q. But you were looking at a more confined period?
10:07 15
10:07 16
            A. Correct.
10:07 17
10:07 18
            Q. Is it right that McGrathNicol didn't identify any transactions
10:07 19
            exhibiting the characteristics of structuring?
10:07 20
10:07 21
            A. I believe that's correct. Let me just remind myself. Yes,
10:07 22
            that's right. In the bank accounts, that's correct.
10:07 23
10:07 24
            Q. Again, there were a couple of caveats or limitations that
            you've set out in respect of those conclusions. One, is it the case
10:07 25
            that McGrathNicol's analysis - there was some limitation by
10:07 26
10:07 27
            reason that you could only look at transactions where the patron
            ID was identifiable in the narration of the bank transaction; is that
10:07 28
10:07 29
            right?
10:07 30
10:07 31
            A. Yes, that's right. We took quite a conservative view, so we
10:07 32
            had to have accounts where we could tell who the patron was and
10:07 33
             we had to have accounts where the bank statements were clear
10:08 34
             that it was a cash transaction.
10:08 35
10:08 36
            Q. All right, and so to the extent there were transactions where
            you couldn't identify the patron in respect of whom the deposit
10:08 37
10:08 38
            was made or that it was cash, they were excluded from the
            review; is that right?
10:08 39
10:08 40
10:08 41
            A. That's correct.
10:08 42
10:08 43
            Q. All right. Now, just in terms of some of the other
10:08 44
            observations that were made in the McGrathNicol report, you
10:08 45
            have looked in particular at carded play and it is the case, is it
            not, that McGrathNicol has looked at and heard feedback from
10:08 46
            employees about the value of the Crown Rewards card in terms
10:08 47
```

- 10:08 1 of identifying patrons and tracking their activities? 10:08 2 10:08 3 A. Yes. I would say more that we've heard the feedback from the people than we've directly looked at it, but we've followed 10:08 4 through things that they've told us. And it is the employees' view 10:09 5 that the rewards card is integral to the process and we certainly 10:09 6 discussed that with other senior people, including Mr Blackburn. 10:09 7 that the Crown Rewards card on its face and to the market looks 10:09 8 10:09 9 like a loyalty scheme where you get rewards, but in fact it is a key 10:09 10 control mechanism by which Crown obtains information for its 10:09 11 KYC program. 10:09 12 10:09 13 O. I see. Is it the case that in fact some of the employees, their feedback was that they could - it was their view that some of the 10:09 14 money laundering risks would be reduced if all patrons were 10:09 15 10:09 16 required to have a rewards card in order to play? 10:09 17 10:09 18 A. Yes. That was their view across the board. The AML 10:09 19 crew, the second line of defence think that is an excellent idea. The on-the-floor people probably have a more nuanced view and 10:09 20 understanding of what that might mean from a commercial 10:10 21 10:10 22 perspective in terms of people's preparedness to play if they are not anonymous. 10:10 23 10:10 24 10:10 25 Q. What are your views about the benefits from an anti-money laundering perspective of making carded play mandatory? 10:10 26 10:10 27 10:10 28 A. Well, it clearly provides that additional information of who you've got in the casino and what they are doing there, so carded 10:10 29 play records, as you play, your activity, so how long you've spent 10:10 30 10:10 31 at a table or a machine, and it gives the cage in particular, if that 10:10 32 patron is then cashing out, gives them information, that - gives 10:10 33 them a context around the amount of money they might be 10:10 34 cashing out, and whether that makes sense based on what they 10:10 35 bought in for and how long they've been playing. 10:10 36 10:10 37 Q. I see. Thank you. Now, just some questions briefly about 10:10 38
- the Financial Crime & Compliance Change Program. You mentioned earlier McGrathNicol's conclusions that it is both 10:10 39 10:11 40 comprehensive and appropriately prioritised. You have 10:11 41 identified, have you not, that the success is dependent upon 10:11 42 a number of variables that can be grouped under headings, "people", "technology" and "funding". Perhaps starting with 10:11 43 technology, can you expand a little bit on how you see that as 10:11 44 10:11 45 a variable in terms of the success of the Financial Crime & 10:11 46 Compliance Change Program?

10:11 47

- 10:11 1 A. So there is certainly a range of elements within the
- 10:11 2 financial crime program that rely on technology solutions,
- 10:11 3 including the digital verification and a whole range of things. We
- 10:11 4 spoke to Mr Ong, who is the head of their IT, to better understand
- 10:11 5 how progressed these were and what the capability within the IT
- 10:11 6 team would have been. They have a very large and, I would say,
- 10:11 7 sophisticated IT capability. I would say that a lot of their
- 10:12 8 investment and focus has been on things such as surveillance and
- 10:12 9 mechanism of their gaming and so forth, but many of these things
- 10:12 10 can also be used for AML purposes, and perhaps to date hasn't
- 10:12 11 been as directed to that function, so they are not starting from
- 10:12 12 scratch in that regard. The sort of programs Mr Ong seemed
- 10:12 13 very comfortable with what was expected of him and his team
- 10:12 14 over the years ahead. I think the headcount that he thinks he
- 10:12 15 might need is something like 20 to 30 more people over a two-year
- 10:12 16 period. He did not seem at all concerned about that being
- 10:12 17 difficult to get. He said that there is a general understanding that
- 10:12 18 what they need will be funded, and that is within their skill set
- 10:12 19 capability. Equally, a number of the things that are envisaged,
- 10:12 20 some of them have a level of advancement, so obviously Sentinel
- 10:12 21 is well advanced, investigation into digital verification is well
- 10:13 22 advanced, and others are at the discovery stage and they don't
- 10:13 23 know quite yet what that will involve. Going forward, they need
- 10:13 24 to figure out how that will fit in with their systems. They have
- 10:13 25 a lot of systems across three properties.
- 10:13 26
- 10:13 27 Q. Is it right in terms of technology, some of the proposed
- 10:13 28 uplift insofar as it will require the use of technology, some of
- 10:13 29 those projects are not quite even yet at the scoping or costing
- 10:13 30 stage; is that right?
- 10:13 31
- 10:13 32 A. In that's correct.
- 10:13 33
- 10:13 34 Q. Just in terms of funding and people, can you tell us a bit
- 10:13 35 about how those are contingencies on the success of the Financial
- 10:13 36 Crime & Compliance Change Program?
- 10:13 37
- 10:13 38 A. Starting with funding, Mr Blackburn's plan has been
- 10:13 39 endorsed by the Board, so that has something like \$21 million of
- 10:13 40 headcount included, which has already effectively been
- 10:13 41 committed. That will be on an annual basis.
- 10:13 42
- 10:14 43 There is reference to his plan to other contingencies, so IT is
- 10:14 44 clearly one of them, but also people and finance and a whole
- 10:14 45 range of things to come into play and working together for the
- 10:14 46 plan to succeed. But to contextualise, even that \$20 million cost,
- 10:14 47 Crown's worst-case scenario, looking at a paper that UBS

- 10:14 1 produced back in February when they were trying to figure out
- 10:14 2 what the financial position might be, they were forecasting
- 10:14 3 a dividend of \$200 million next year. So it is obviously
- 10:14 4 a significant number, but it is not significant in the context of
- 10:14 5 Crown's overall position. So it is obviously something to be wary
- 10:14 6 of, should the position change. But I don't see it as a high risk
- 10:14 7 issue, just a key dependency. And the people side of things, this
- 10:14 8 is clearly a critical piece. So 10 or so people in the team a year
- 10:15 9 ago, 50-ish now, 110 planned, so getting those people, getting
- 10:15 10 that talent in, is a very important piece of being able to achieve
- 10:15 11 all the things they are trying to achieve in a very short space of
- 10:15 12 time.
- 10:15 13
- 10:15 14 Q. I see. Thank you. One last thing I want to ask you about,
- 10:15 15 in the report you look at Crown's new Source of Funds Policy
- 10:15 16 which, as I understand it, and please correct me if I've got this
- 10:15 17 wrong, the new policy requires the customer to fill out a source of
- 10:15 18 funds form for transactions where they are transacting more than
- 10:15 19 \$25,000 a day; have I got that right?
- 10:15 20
- 10:15 21 A. Yes.
- 10:15 22
- 10:15 23 Q. It is right, is it not, that the employees who were the subject
- 10:15 24 of the questionnaire ---
- 10:15 25
- 10:15 26 A. Focus group.
- 10:15 27
- 10:15 28 Q. --- subject of the focus group gave feedback about it and in
- 10:15 29 particular some of them were indicating that two out of every
- 10:16 30 three potential transactions above that amount were being
- 10:16 31 rejected either because the cashier was rejecting them, because
- 10:16 32 the source of funds didn't meet the criteria, or alternatively the
- 10:16 33 customers were choosing to walk away in preference to filling out
- 10:16 34 the source of funds form. Have I got that right?
- 10:16 35
- 10:16 36 A. Yes, that's what we were told, yes.
- 10:16 37
- 10:16 38 Q. I was just interested in your thoughts about whether, if that
- 10:16 39 is the case in a sustained manner, whether that might lead
- 10:16 40 ultimately to commercial pressure on the AML side of the
- 10:16 41 business to get rid of a policy if the frontline staff are saying that
- 10:16 42 this policy is causing customers to walk away rather than fill in
- 10:16 43 the form. Are you concerned about the sustainability of a policy
- 10:16 44 like that, in circumstances where it might come under pressure to
- 10:16 45 get rid of it because it is deterring business?
- 10:16 46
- 10:17 47 A. Yes, I understand that pressure. I think I would say that

```
10:17 1
           that is a pressure on a whole range of activities in the AML space,
           not just the source of funds issue, but certainly that feedback is
10:17 2
10:17 3
           relevant. I think there is an issue of educating their customers
10:17 4
           that this is how it goes. So it may be that it is two out of three
           being turned away or not being able to fulfil that objective. If
10:17 5
           they are genuine customers, they will either come to the party on
10:17 6
           that or behave differently. If it is elicit funds trying to be placed.
10:17
10:17 8
           they presumably will behave differently or go somewhere else if
10:17 9
           they want to deal with that. So I can understand that there might
10:17 10
            be commercial pressure around that, and I think that goes for all
10:17 11
            of the controls that have been put in. There will be - there is
            a tension between some of these controls and ongoing gaming as
10:17 12
10:17 13
            it used to be, and that is what - the crux of what needs to be
10:18 14
            managed with strong leadership and commitment.
10:18 15
10:18 16
            MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you. My time is up.
10:18 17
10:18 18
            COMMISSIONER: It is. Thank you, Ms O'Sullivan.
10:18 19
10:18 20
            MS O'SULLIVAN: There is lots more to ask, but my time is up.
10:18 21
10:18 22
            COMMISSIONER: We started a couple of minutes late, but
            I have deemed now to be 10.15.
10:18 23
10:18 24
10:18 25
            MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you, Commissioner.
10:18 26
10:18 27
            COMMISSIONER: Mr Rozen.
10:18 28
10:18 29
10:18 30
            CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR ROZEN
10:18 31
10:18 32
10:18 33
            MR ROZEN: I know your powers are extensive, I didn't realise
10:18 34
            they were that extensive!
10:18 35
10:18 36
            Ms McKern, my name is Peter Rozen. I appear for the VCGLR.
10:18 37
            I want to ask you some questions about the survey you conducted
10:18 38
            as part of the work that you did for the Royal Commission.
            Perhaps we could go to native page 23, please, operator.
10:18 39
10:18 40
10:18 41
            You say there that it was by agreement with Solicitors Assisting
10:18 42
            and Crown that the scope has been addressed by undertaking the
            following investigative procedures and you set them out. The
10:18 43
            surveys are at (e) and (f) in that list. Is that right, Ms McKern?
10:19 44
10:19 45
            A. Yes.
10:19 46
10:19 47
```

- 10:19 1 Q. You said earlier that in relation to the first survey, (e), the
- 10:19 2 survey of the significant number of floor staff, that the cohort that
- 10:19 3 were surveyed were those that held special casino licenses?
- 10:19 4
- 10:19 5 A. Yes.
- 10:19 6
- 10:19 7 Q. Was that McGrathNicol's judgment that that was the
- 10:19 8 appropriate cohort, or was it Solicitors Assisting, or how did you
- 10:19 9 decide?
- 10:19 10
- 10:19 11 A. That was our choice because we were trying to get to
- 10:19 12 people who were involved in designated services.
- 10:19 13
- 10:19 14 Q. Presumably because of their high level of responsibility
- 10:19 15 within the operation of the casino, you considered that more
- 10:19 16 weight could be attached to their opinions; is that essentially the
- 10:20 17 thinking?
- 10:20 18
- 10:20 19 A. Correct, Yes.
- 10:20 20
- 10:20 21 Q. In terms of the numbers, if we could please go to native
- 10:20 22 page 91, please, operator. To orientate you, Ms McKern, this is
- 10:20 23 part 12 of your report where you deal with the survey of Crown
- 10:20 24 employees.
- 10:20 25
- 10:20 26 A. Yes.
- 10:20 27
- 10:20 28 Q. You see at paragraph 12.2.7, the reader's attention is drawn
- 10:20 29 to table 17 which summarises the population and sample sizes for
- 10:20 30 each survey as well as the number of respondents.
- 10:20 31
- 10:20 32 A. Yes.
- 10:20 33
- 10:20 34 Q. I assume, in other reports that you have done, other similar
- 10:20 35 reports to this one, that you've conducted surveys such as this, as
- 10:20 36 part of investigations?
- 10:20 37
- 10:21 38 A. Well, I personally haven't, but, yes, members of my team
- 10:21 39 have, yes.
- 10:21 40
- 10:21 41 Q. All right. Just at a general level, I assume that the reason
- 10:21 42 you conduct surveys, or your team have conducted surveys in
- 10:21 43 such investigations, and you did it here, is because the views of
- 10:21 44 the employees can add some significance to an analysis of
- 10:21 45 documents and senior employees?
- 10:21 46
- 10:21 47 A. Yes, that's correct.

```
10:21 1
10:21 2
            Q. A very clunky question, but ---
10:21 3
10:21 4
            A. Yes, that's correct, and there is an efficiency in taking this
            process and you can access a larger sample than you might by
10:21 5
10:21 6
            other means, yes.
10:21
10:21 8
            Q. What I'm getting at is there is only so much you can learn
10:21 9
            from desktop reviews, looking at documents and interviewing
10:21 10
            senior staff.
10:21 11
10:21 12
            A. That's right. Particularly in a time of such change.
10:21 13
10:22 14
            Q. Indeed. We see some numbers in table 17, and we've got
10:22 15
            a total of casino special licence holders there of 2,919. I'm
10:22 16
            instructed there are considerably more than that, something in
            excess of 8,000 special casino licence holders that are employed
10:22 17
            by Crown. Are you table to explain the difference in those
10:22 18
10:22 19
             numbers? Is that a particular subset that you were focused on?
10:22 20
10:22 21
            A. So the population I believe was advised to us by Crown.
10:22 22
            This is only Crown Melbourne, so I don't know if your 8,000
10:22 23
             includes other locations. We only focused on Melbourne. And
10:22 24
            we did select these special licence holders within those particular
10:22 25
            areas. So we were after those areas of special casino licence
            holders, less so management and other people who are not
10:23 26
10:23 27
            directly on the floor. So it is certainly a subset of the numbers
10:23 28
            that you tell me.
10:23 29
10:23 30
            Q. Thank you. I've just been told that that 8,000 might include
10:23 31
            some whose licenses have not been cancelled for various reasons,
10:23 32
            so I don't want to mislead you about that.
10:23 33
10:23 34
            A. Yes.
10:23 35
10:23 36
            Q. That sample size you have chosen, 48 per cent, are you able
            to assist us in the thinking behind that?
10:23 37
10:23 38
10:23 39
            A. It was pragmatism as much as anything else in the
10:23 40
            circumstances of the casino in trying to reach all these people.
            You will see we tried to get a high percentage of those in smaller
10:23 41
            teams, but we understood, with the table games and so forth, a lot
10:23 42
            of these people might not have been stood down at the moment
10:23 43
10:23 44
            we were there, but the level of operation was quite low. Whilst
10:23 45
            they were on the books, they aren't necessarily all working in the
            current environment. But it was informed by pragmatism.
10:23 46
```

10:23 47

- 10:24 1 Q. I understand. But nonetheless, as you say in 12.2.7, the
- 10:24 2 response rates you receive give the results a confidence level in
- 10:24 3 excess of 90 per cent, and I take it from that, therefore, a reliable
- 10:24 4 response as far as you are concerned?
- 10:24 5
- 10:24 6 A. Yes. On that I have probably may have potentially
- 10:24 7 overstated that confidence level only insomuch as I took that
- 10:24 8 from the ABS survey, sample and it applies to representative
- 10:24 9 samples. This is not necessarily a representative sample in that
- 10:24 10 we have a different level of representation within the different groups.
- 10:24 11 We have used these results to inform and corroborate, or not, other
- 10:24 12 information that we have found. So I don't think it is sufficiently
- 10:24 13 scientific to extrapolate and say this is absolutely the case, but I
- 10:24 14 certainly think there is enough responses there and enough
- 10:24 15 breadth of responses there to be used in the way that we've used
- 10:25 16 it.
- 10:25 17
- 10:25 18 Q. I understand. Can I take you to appendix E where you set
- 10:25 19 out some detail of the survey.
- 10:25 20
- 10:25 21 Operator, this is at page number ending 0127. I don't think it has
- 10:25 22 a native page number.
- 10:25 23
- 10:25 24 Are you able to access appendix E in your hard copy?
- 10:25 25
- 10:25 26 A. I have a hard copy, yes.
- 10:25 27
- 10:25 28 Q. And this is the detailed results of the survey.
- 10:25 29
- 10:25 30 A. Yes.
- 10:25 31
- 10:25 32 Q. Is that what is set out here?
- 10:25 33
- 10:25 34 A. Yes.
- 10:25 35
- 10:25 36 Q. And it contains both quantitative responses and also
- 10:25 37 a selection of qualitative responses that were provided?
- 10:25 38
- 10:25 39 A. That's right.
- 10:25 40
- 10:25 41 Q. In relation to the various pie charts, I wanted to ask you
- 10:25 42 about one of them that appears at page .0147. I'm assuming you
- 10:25 43 have these numbers on your hard copy?
- 10:25 44
- 10:25 45 A. I do, yes.
- 10:25 46
- 10:25 47 Q. Thank you. It concerns culture. That was the section 4.2,

```
10:26 1
            culture, of the survey. Do you see in the second box that appears
10:26 2
            on that page, the question was:
10:26 3
10:26 4
                 If I report unusual or suspicious behaviour in relation to
10:26 5
                 potential money laundering I believe appropriate action
                 will be taken to investigate my report.
10:26 6
10:26 7
10:26 8
            Do you see that?
10:26 9
10:26 10
            A. Yes.
10:26 11
10:26 12
            Q. And, as is common with these things, respondents were
10:26 13
            asked whether they strongly agreed, agreed, neither agreed nor
10:26 14
            disagreed, disagreed or strongly disagreed and those answers are
10:26 15
            represented in the chart. And the narrative summary of the
10:26 16
            results on the right-hand side from McGrathNicol was that
             74 per cent of survey respondents indicated they believe action
10:26 17
             will be taken if they report suspicious or unusual behaviour.
10:26 18
10:26 19
10:26 20
            A. Yes.
10:26 21
10:26 22
            Q. One, of course, would hope that the result would be
10:27 23
             100 per cent in response to a question like that. Another way of
10:27 24
             looking at that data of course is that 26 per cent of people didn't
10:27 25
             agree that appropriate action would be taken, or perhaps more
             accurately, either didn't agree or didn't --- (speaking over) ---
10:27 26
10:27 27
10:27 28
             A. Yes. So the disagree, I would say --- my glasses aren't that
            great, I think about 7 per cent, the number is.
10:27 29
10:27 30
10:27 31
            Q. Yes.
10:27 32
10:27 33
            A. Yes.
10:27 34
10:27 35
            Q. Are those figures from your perspective and perhaps also
10:27 36
             from your team's, are they cause for concern given the recent time
            in which this survey was conducted?
10:27 37
10:27 38
10:27 39
            A. Not particularly, particularly given that there is a low
             number of disagree, and I think across any sample, any survey,
10:27 40
10:27 41
            you are more likely to have people who fall in one extreme or the
            other, on balance I would say that is a good result.
10:27 42
10:27 43
10:28 44
            Q. Finally, I want to ask you about the qualitative responses.
10:28 45
            These were some free text sections that were available to people?
10:28 46
10:28 47
            A. Yes.
```

```
10:28 1
10:28 2
            Q. At the start of appendix E, you don't necessarily need to go
            back to it, you said a balance section of qualitative responses has
10:28 3
10:28 4
            been provided. What does that mean?
10:28 5
10:28 6
            A. That we didn't put every single response in there, but we
10:28 7
            grouped them by ones that had the same sentiments around them
10:28 8
            and we ensured that each different sentiment was represented by
10:28 9
            a comment or two.
10:28 10
10:28 11
            Q. I see. And perhaps it might be easiest to go to page .0164,
            where we see a selection of responses to the question:
10:28 12
10:28 13
                  Please outline below any other matters that you feel
10:28 14
                  would be important or valuable to share with the
10:28 15
10:29 16
                  Commission, including in relation to money laundering or
10:29 17
                 financial crime.
10:29 18
10:29 19
            That is this Royal Commission?
10:29 20
            A. Yes.
10:29 21
10:29 22
10:29 23
            Q. If I understand the information you've just given about that,
10:29 24
            what we see there is a balanced selection of quotes that represents
10:29 25
            both the good and the bad if I can put it that way.
10:29 26
10:29 27
            A. Yes, it may be in that section we produced all of them
10:29 28
            because it is such an open piece but I can check my notes on that
10:29 29
            and advise.
10:29 30
10:29 31
            Q. I think that would be helpful if you could --
10:29 32
10:29 33
            A. Yes.
10:29 34
10:29 35
            Q. --- but I just want to understand from you whether the
            various dot points, you may not be able to answer this, whether
10:29 36
            the various dot points there represent individual respondents or
10:29 37
10:29 38
            whether some of the quotes might be attributable to where one
10:29 39
            respondent might have ---
10:29 40
10:29 41
            A. Two or three dot points. Again I would have to check that,
10:29 42
            yes.
10:29 43
10:29 44
            Q. Perhaps I will go to one example of them if I could. It is
            the sixth dot point, the respondent says:
10:30 45
10:30 46
10:30 47
                  In my time at Crown, I can list many many times where
```

10:30	1	things have been either covered up, not reported to the
10:30	2	VCGLR as required, or a blatant disregard for the
10:30	3	law/Casino Control Act have occurred. Long serving
10:30	4	middle management is the issue, not the recent board
10:30	5	members that resigned. They think they are above the
10:30	6	law, and make decisions that are not in-line with Crown's
10:30	7	policies or their requirements under the law.
10:30		r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10:30	9	And that was a response from one of the respondents. I gather
10:30		that was included because it is not a one-off, it represents at least
10:30		a number of respondents that express that view?
10:30		w nome of or respondence where so that the mile
10:30		A. It could be a one-off. I do think in this field that we did
10:31		include all the responses because it was a much more open
10:31		question than some of the others that were explaining a "yes" or
10:31		"no" response. Yes, so I'm pretty sure we included all of those,
10:31		but again, I will check. I would be surprised if that particular
10:31		one, that there were a multiple of them in the same vein.
10:31		I suspect it was the one.
10:31		I suspect it was the one.
10:31		Q. I understand. I won't go through each one of them, but the
10:31		one immediately under it, referring to "Crown is a sewer", which
10:31		is similarly very strongly worded; would you agree?
10:31		is similarly very strongly worded, would you agree:
10:31		A. Yes.
10:31		A. 103.
10:31		MR ROZEN: I think I've used up my time. Thank you,
10.31		Commissioner.
10.31		Commissioner.
10.31		COMMISSIONER: Thank you, Mr Rozen.
10:31		COMMISSIONER. Thank you, wit Rozen.
10:31		DR BUTTON: Commissioner, I believe I'm next, but the
10:31		running
10:31		running
10:31		COMMISSIONER: The running sheet says we have coffee.
10:31		COMMISSIONER. The fullning sheet says we have conce.
10:32		DR BUTTON: The running sheet says we have our break at this
10:32		point.
10:32		ponit.
10.32		COMMISSIONER: Do you want to begin and we'll have a break
10.32		in 15 minutes or half an hour, something like that?
10.32		in 13 minutes of half all flour, something like that?
10.32		DR BUTTON: Commissioner, I would, save for the fact that
10.32		I have a contact lens issue I need to address in order to read
10:32		anything.
10.32		anyunng.
		COMMISSIONED. I will akida bu the about
10:32	4/	COMMISSIONER: I will abide by the chart.

10:32 1 10:32 2	DR BUTTON: Thank you.
10:32 3	•
10:32 4	
10:32 5	ADJOURNED [10.32AM]
10:32 6	
10:32 7	
10:47 8	RESUMED [10.47AM]
10:47 9	
10:47 10	
10:47 11	FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS O'SULLIVAN
10:47 12	
10:47 13	
10:47 14	MS O'SULLIVAN: Commissioner, Ms McKern wants to read
10:47 15	into the transcript the correct quote that was attributed to the
10:47 16	employee, because the document she was reading the first time
10:47 17	around was cut off on the right-hand side, so I might give her the
10:47 18	opportunity to read that into the transcript.
10:47 19	
10:47 20	A. So the correct words are:
10:47 21	
10:47 22	I am certainly aware that a significant number of high
10:47 23	end patrons have been exited from the business since
10:47 24	Crown has adopted a very different attitude towards
10:48 25	source of wealth requirements. That is Crown
10:48 26	commenced a process of Know Your Customer which is in
10:48 27	my time unprecedented. I would say the culture of Crown
10:48 28	has changed from wealth focus to a compliance focus.
10:48 29	
10:48 30	COMMISSIONER: Thank you.
10:48 31	
10:48 32	MS O'SULLIVAN: And
10:48 33	
10:48 34	A. And - I just read the one in my report, my apologies, this
10:48 35	is the one I meant to read. My apologies. Let's try again:
10:48 36	
10:48 37	I am certainly aware that a significant number of high
10:48 38	end patrons have been exited from the business since
10:48 39	Crown has adopted a very different approach towards
10:48 40	source of wealth requirements. That is Crown
10:48 41	commenced an approach of Know Your Customer, which
10:48 42	is unprecedented in my 12 years at Crown. The culture of
10:48 43	Crown has changed markedly. Previously the company
10:48 44	had the balance between profit and compliance far too
10:48 45	skewed towards profit.
10:48 46	
10:48 47	MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you, Ms McKern, and did you have

```
10:48 1
           the opportunity during the break to do a check of the questions
10:48 2
           that Mr Rozen asked you about the comments made in section
10:49 3
           5.16 of appendix E?
10:49 4
10:49 5
           A. Yes, I have.
10:49 6
10:49 7
           Q. I think you were going to check whether they were
           a selection or whether it was the entirety of the comments the
10:49 8
10:49 9
           employees made at the free text option.
10:49 10
10:49 11
            A. So it was a selection, I've been told we picked the sample
            for each survey, there were around 65 responses to the question in
10:49 12
10:49 13
            the OTF section. We included sample comments with more
            detail, not just the ones that said it's fine or that it was bad.
10:49 14
10:49 15
10:49 16
            MS O'SULLIVAN: I see. Thank you.
10:49 17
10:49 18
            DR BUTTON: Commissioner, noting the time.
10:49 19
10:49 20
            COMMISSIONER: You get extra.
10:49 21
10:49 22
10:49 23
            CROSS-EXAMINATION BY DR BUTTON
10:49 24
10:49 25
10:49 26
            DR BUTTON: Thank you.
10:49 27
10:49 28
            Ms McKern, my name is Ms Button and I act for Crown. I
10:49 29
            understand that McGrathNicol would have had a team on this
10:49 30
            particular assignment, it wasn't done by you alone?
10:49 31
10:49 32
            A. Correct.
10:49 33
10:49 34
            Q. I think McGrathNicol explains in the report that you had
10:49 35
            input from an AML expert called Ms Waldren, is that right?
10:50 36
10:50 37
            A. That's right.
10:50 38
10:50 39
            Q. Is that because the internal McGrathNicol team didn't have
10:50 40
            AML expertise?
10:50 41
10:50 42
            A. Particularly in the compliance area, yes.
10:50 43
10:50 44
            Q. Did Ms Waldren review the report?
10:50 45
10:50 46
            A. No.
10:50 47
```

```
10:50 1
            Q. Part of the analysis that McGrathNicol undertook was to
10:50 2
            group transactions by whether they occurred within a window of
10:50 3
            24 hours, 48 hours, 72 hours as part of the structuring analysis?
10:50 4
10:50 5
            A. Yes.
10:50 6
10:50 7
            Q. Can I take it that Ms Waldren, as the consulting AML
            expert, signed off on the selection of those windows?
10:50 8
10:50 9
10:50 10
            A. No. Those windows were formed partly because they gave
10:50 11
            us a point of comparison with other testing that had been done,
            and partly because we had the data from about two weeks before
10:50 12
10:50 13
            we were due to report so we had limited time to do lots of testing.
10:50 14
            Q. So you had to prioritise what would be the best form of
10:51 15
10:51 16
            testing for what you were trying to do?
10:51 17
10:51 18
            A. Yes.
10:51 19
10:51 20
            Q. I wanted to come back to what structuring is. If you have
            your report at page 0029, paragraph 3.3.3, you see the last
10:51 21
10:51 22
            sentence - you are describing in the paragraph cuckoo smurfing,
            but in the last sentence you say:
10:51 23
10:51 24
10:51 25
                  It often involves 'structuring' which AUSTRAC describes
                  as the 'the deliberate division of a large amount of cash
10:51 26
10:51 27
                  into a number of smaller deposits to avoid a single larger
                  transaction and fall below the reporting threshold'."
10:51 28
10:51 29
10:51 30
            A. Yes.
10:51 31
10:52 32
            Q. Similarly at 3.3.4, two pages over, you describe the
10:52 33
            typology 11:
10:52 34
10:52 35
                  Transactions structured to avoid customer identification
10:52 36
                  or reporting thresholds, where transactions are
10:52 37
                  deliberately split into smaller amounts to avoid threshold
10:52 38
                  transaction reporting to AUSTRAC, eg structuring chip
10:52 39
                  cash-outs.
10:52 40
10:52 41
            You understand, don't you, that the threshold transaction that
10:52 42
            these definitions or descriptions of structuring are talking about is
            the requirement to file a TTR with AUSTRAC for $10,000 or
10:52 43
            more transaction in or out of cash?
10:52 44
10:52 45
            A. Yes.
10:52 46
10:52 47
```

10:52 1 Q. You also understand from those descriptions of what structuring is that it involves the deliberate breaking of larger 10:52 2 10:52 3 transactions into sub-\$10,000 transactions? 10:52 4 10:52 5 A. That's correct. 10:52 6 10:52 7 Q. Part of the challenge is that there are any number of reasons why people might legitimately engage in sub-\$10,000 10:53 8 10:53 9 transactions more than once. 10:53 10 10:53 11 A. Yes. 10:53 12 10:53 13 Q. Would you agree, an example of that is if I were a gaming 10:53 14 patron and I went to the casino at 10 pm and I bought in for chips for \$8,000 cash, that would be below \$10,000, and if I did some 10:53 15 10:53 16 gaming and I came back the next day and I came back at 9.30, for example, and got another \$8,000 worth of chips for cash, that 10:53 17 would fall within the type of transaction that your analysis would 10:53 18 10:53 19 have captured? 10:53 20 A. Yes. 10:53 21 10:53 22 10:53 23 Q. And you agree that in that instance, unless there is 10:53 24 something that makes me suspect on its face, that doesn't look like a suspect transaction? 10:53 25 10:53 26 10:53 27 A. Correct. Yes. 10:53 28 10:53 29 Q. I take it, from the description of your background, that you 10:54 30 are coming to this more from an accounting forensic point of view, you are not a lawyer. 10:54 31 10:54 32 10:54 33 A. No. 10:54 34 10:54 35 Q. You would be aware, I assume, that the statutory prohibition in section 142 of the AML/CTF Act, which is the 10:54 36 statutory prohibition on structuring, again, consistent with the 10:54 37 10:54 38 parts of your report I've taken you to, has this element of purpose 10:54 39 to it? 10:54 40 10:54 41 A. Yes. 10:54 42

10:54 43

10:54 44

10:54 45

10:54 46 10:54 47 Q. The Commissioner will have the Act, but it does refer to

not give rise to a threshold transaction that would have to be

there being a sole or dominant purpose of ensuring or attempting

to ensure that the money, digital currency or property involved in the transactions was transferred in a manner and form that would

```
10:54 1
            reported under section 43.
10:54 2
10:54 3
            Now, you agree then that there are really two parts when looking
10:55 4
            at structuring; you need to gather the transactions that you want
            to examine, that's the first step.
10:55 5
10:55 6
10:55 7
            A. Yes.
10:55 8
10:55 9
            Q. And then the second step in analysing whether you might
10:55 10
            have a problem with structuring is to look at whether there is
10:55 11
            something that would suggest that the purpose, which is
            an integral part of there being a structure, structuring in fact
10:55 12
10:55 13
            exists?
10:55 14
10:55 15
            A. Yes.
10:55 16
10:55 17
            Q. And you can't form any conclusion about whether there is
            structuring only by gathering, in effect, the data set of
10:55 18
10:55 19
            transactions that you want to examine?
10:55 20
10:55 21
            A. Yes, I agree.
10:55 22
10:55 23
            Q. And all that McGrathNicol has done and purports to have
             done is to have gathered the transaction set.
10:55 24
10:55 25
10:55 26
            A. That's correct.
10:55 27
10:55 28
            Q. And you don't, quite fairly, claim to have looked at
10:55 29
             anything to do with whether in fact there is anything suspicious
10:55 30
             about what you've identified in the DAB accounts?
10:55 31
10:55 32
            A. That's right.
10:55 33
10:56 34
            Q. If you go to part 5.5 of your report at page 42 and the native
10:56 35
            page is 0043 on the hearing book version, it is correct, is it not,
            that the proceedings you undertook - and when I use "you", I
10:56 36
10:56 37
             mean McGrathNicol, not necessarily you personally - is set out
10:56 38
            at 5.5.2? Is that right?
10:56 39
10:56 40
            A. Yes.
10:56 41
10:56 42
            Q. All that's been done, as I think you have confirmed, is
            essentially gather the transactions?
10:56 43
10:56 44
10:56 45
            A. Yes.
10:56 46
```

Q. When you say in 5.5.2:

10:56 47

```
10:56 1
10:56 2
                  For the purposes of this analysis, transactions indicative
10:56 3
                  of structuring was defined as two or more cash deposits in
                  respect of a single patron below $10,000 that, when
10:56 4
                  combined over a set period (24, 48 or 72 hours), totalled
10:56 5
10:56 6
                  to be more than $10,000.
10:56 7
10:57 8
            Do you see that bit?
10:57 9
10:57 10
             A. Yes.
10:57 11
10:57 12
             Q. So you have defined as transactions indicative of
10:57 13
             structuring, in fact, just the set of transactions that you've
10:57 14
             identified?
10:57 15
10:57 16
             A. That's right.
10:57 17
10:57 18
             Q. Do you accept that that might be, perhaps for those not
10:57 19
             paying close attention, a somewhat broad description of what is
             indicative of structuring? Because all you've done is gathered
10:57 20
             a set of transactions to look at?
10:57 21
10:57 22
10:57 23
             A. I think that's right. I think that's why, for the purposes of
10:57 24
             this analysis, that's how we've described it. But certainly it is not
             to infer that the conclusions are that these are structuring
10:57 25
10:57 26
             transactions, merely that they fit that criteria as disclosed.
10:57 27
10:57 28
             Q. They fit the criterion of being a transaction within a data set
10:57 29
             collated for examination?
10:57 30
10:57 31
             A. Yes.
10:57 32
10:57 33
             Q. I think you said in your evidence this morning, words to the
10:58 34
             effect that some further investigation would be required to rule
10:58 35
             instances in or out?
10:58 36
10:58 37
             A. Yes, that's right.
10:58 38
10:58 39
             Q. Can I suggest to you that it is a lot more than some further
10:58 40
             examination; it is quite a lot of further examination that has to
10:58 41
             occur.
10:58 42
10:58 43
             A. Yes, that's correct.
10:58 44
10:58 45
            Q. Yes.
10:58 46
10:58 47
             A. Yes, and by way of example, your example, if those
```

- 10:58 1 transactions happened within one minute rather than seven hours, you would have a different perception of how much more 10:58 2 10:58 3 investigation you might want to do. 10:58 4 10:58 5 Q. Yes, I will come back to further things you would look at, but you would look at the temporal interval, as you have 10:58 6 indicated, between the two or more transactions? 10:58 7 10:58 8 10:58 9 A. Yes. 10:58 10
- 10:58 11 Q. You would look at the patron's gaming history? 10:58 12
- 10:58 13 A. Yes.
- 10:58 14
- 10:58 15 Q. You would look at their history with Crown, in fact, as
- 10:58 16 well, to see how long has this person been a patron, are they
- playing carded, or if you are looking at DAB accounts they are 10:58 17
- playing carded; you understand that don't you? 10:59 18
- 10:59 19
- 10:59 20 A. Yes.
- 10:59 21
- 10:59 22 Q. I'll come back to some further matters but I think we are on
- common ground there is a lot more further analysis to work out if 10:59 23
- 10:59 24 you have a suspicion.
- 10:59 25
- 10:59 26 A. Yes. I think if you have a DAB account, you are identified,
- 10:59 27 you don't have to use the card to play.
- 10:59 28
- 10:59 29 Q. If you are playing uncarded, you - put it this way, if
- a transaction is hitting the DAB account such that McGrathNicol 10:59 30
- examined it, does it not follow that the person is playing carded? 10:59 31
- 10:59 32
- 10:59 33 A. I understand playing carded to be that you've swiped your
- 10:59 34 card as you are playing, and that is recognised so you have
- 10:59 35 ratings. What you are talking about is a transaction that happens
- on the DAB account at the cage, and that would certainly be 10:59 36
- recorded in the DAB account. 10:59 37
- 10:59 38
- 10:59 39 Q. Okay, but if you assume that ---
- 10:59 40
- 10:59 41 A. Certainly the pay-ins and pay-outs that hit the DAB account
- 10:59 42 are recorded.
- 10:59 43
- 11:00 44 Q. So we're clear on what might occur, your understanding is
- that a person can go to the cage, carded, transact on their DAB 11:00 45
- account, perhaps get some chips and go to a table and not swipe 11:00 46
- in at the table? 11:00 47

```
11:00 1
11:00 2
            A. Yes.
11:00 3
11:00 4
            Q. That is something you would check, whether the player was
            carded or not?
11:00 5
11:00 6
11:00 7
            A. Yes, that would be a piece of information. Yup.
11:00 8
11:00 9
            Q. Can we confirm the transactions in appendix B3 are the
11:00 10
            transactions that are the 24-hour data set you've identified as
11:00 11
            according to the definition that the report adopts are indicative of
11:00 12
            structuring?
11:00 13
            A. Yes.
11:00 14
11:00 15
11:00 16
            Q. I want to examine a few of those. CRW.512.218.0001.
11:01 17
            We've called this person customer 1. If you can see, near the top
            of that page is a tiny little extract that is from your appendix B3
11:01 18
11:01 19
            to identify this patron.
11:01 20
11:01 21
            I can tell the Commissioner the exercise Crown undertook was
11:01 22
            randomly to pick every 35th patron in this schedule, but in view
            of the time constraints, I'm not going to take the Commission
11:01 23
11:01 24
            through each 35th, but ---
11:01 25
11:01 26
            COMMISSIONER: Pick a few samples.
11:01 27
11:01 28
            DR BUTTON: I have a few samples, but the point for the
            moment is this one has been picked at random.
11:01 29
11:01 30
11:01 31
            You recognise that that is one of the patrons that has been thrown
11:01 32
            up by your DAB structuring analysis?
11:01 33
11:01 34
            A. I will take your word for that, yes.
11:01 35
            Q. Take that as an assumption. What has been picked there is
11:02 36
11:02 37
            an extract from your appendix B3 and if the operator could go to
11:02 38
            0003, you can see a broader cut-and-paste from your report if the
            operator scrolls down a bit. There is a transaction highlighted
11:02 39
11:02 40
            there.
11:02 41
11:02 42
            A. Yes.
11:02 43
11:02 44
            Q. So it has been picked out of your report. If you want to find
11:02 45
            it, it seems to be page 23 of your appendix B3.
11:02 46
11:02 47
            If the operator could then go back to the first page.
```

```
11:02 1
11:02 2
           You can see that what has been constructed is a timeline that has
11:03 3
           been built up to analyse this customer's gaming. So we can see
           that the customer deposited $6,000 cash at 12.39 pm - if the
11:03 4
           operator could scroll down to the timeline section - on 11
11:03 5
11:03 6
           November 2019 and got a chip purchase voucher for $6,000.
11:03 7
11:03 8
           MS O'SULLIVAN: Sorry, I might interrupt. I'm not sure - I
11:03 9
           just perhaps ask my learned friend to explain to the witness the
11:03 10
            nature of the document. So it is not obvious on its face what it is
11:03 11
            and just so that she is not confused about the question that is
11:03 12
            coming, if it can be explained what the nature of the document is.
11:03 13
11:03 14
            DR BUTTON: Happy to do that.
11:03 15
11:03 16
            The first two pages are, in a sense, an aide memoire. They record
11:03 17
            an analysis undertaken by Crown of this customer after receipt of
            your report earlier in the week.
11:03 18
11:03 19
11:03 20
            Now, it has footnotes that set out references to what is in the
            balance of this little pack in terms of the records that have been
11:04 21
11:04 22
            used to come to state the facts that are in the summary. But there
            is a summary that I will take you through because if we go
11:04 23
            through the records one by one, it will take hours. So, for your
11:04 24
11:04 25
            purposes, I want you to assume the summary is correct ---
11:04 26
11:04 27
            A. Yes.
11:04 28
11:04 29
            Q. --- and if it turns out that any aspect of it isn't, then your
11:04 30
            answer based on it will obviously not assist me.
11:04 31
11:04 32
            COMMISSIONER: How do we assume that the summary is
11:04 33
            correct?
11:04 34
11:04 35
            DR BUTTON: The information is all annexed.
11:04 36
11:04 37
            COMMISSIONER: Give me an example of one piece of
11:04 38
            information.
11:04 39
11:04 40
            DR BUTTON: Okay.
11:04 41
11:04 42
            COMMISSIONER: None of this seems to be in evidence.
11:04 43
11:04 44
            DR BUTTON: We got the report at midnight on Monday,
            Commissioner.
11:04 45
11:04 46
11:04 47
            COMMISSIONER: I'm not complaining about it, I'm trying to
```

```
11:04 1
            work out how it will pan out.
11:04 2
11:04 3
            DR BUTTON: If the Commissioner will give me leeway to
11:04 4
            follow the exercise, I think you will find it is a satisfactory
            exercise.
11:04 5
11:05 6
11:05 7
            COMMISSIONER: Okay.
11:05 8
11:05 9
            DR BUTTON: The first transaction that McGrathNicol
11:05 10
            identified was the deposit of the $6,000 at 12.39 pm, and then we
11:05 11
            see there was a receipt of a chip purchase voucher in the first
            bullet point. That is footnoted appendix 2, so if the operator
11:05 12
11:05 13
            could go to page 0004, we can see an extract from a DAB
            account screen. Cash, 6,000. CPV, chip purchase voucher,
11:05 14
            $6,000. That is broadly how the annexure is put together.
11:05 15
11:05 16
11:05 17
            If we go back to the first page, the customer came in, got some
            chips, around lunchtime. The second bullet points records the
11:05 18
            gaming of the customer. Played the table games until
11:05 19
            approximately 7.04 pm on that same day. That is footnoted to
11:05 20
11:06 21
            appendix 3.
11:06 22
11:06 23
            Could the operator go to page 0005. You will need to blow it up
11:06 24
            a bit, thank you, operator.
11:06 25
11:06 26
            To tell you a bit about what this is, you mentioned in your
11:06 27
            evidence before that there are records of gaming activity
11:06 28
            undertaken by patrons on the tables; do you recall that?
11:06 29
11:06 30
            A. Yes.
11:06 31
11:06 32
            Q. So McGrathNicol is aware that Crown has these sorts of
11:06 33
            records?
11:06 34
11:06 35
            A. Yes.
11:06 36
11:06 37
            Q. Is it correct that McGrathNicol did not seek or examine
11:06 38
            these sorts of records in undertaking the analysis that you did on
11:06 39
            DAB account structuring in?
11:06 40
11:06 41
            A. That's correct.
11:06 42
11:06 43
            Q. Was that just a function of time?
11:06 44
11:06 45
            A. And instructions, yes.
11:06 46
11:06 47
            O. Instruction ---
```

```
11:06 1
11:06 2
            A. Yes, we were just asked to do that exercise of looking in
11:06 3
            the DAB accounts, so yes.
11:06 4
11:06 5
            Q. But you were only asked to look at the DAB accounts to
            identify transactions within those windows; is that right?
11:06 6
11:06 7
11:06 8
            A. That's right.
11:06 9
11:06 10
            Q. Were you asked to stop there and not examine anything that
            made them suspicious?
11:07 11
11:07 12
11:07 13
            A. We weren't asked specifically to do that. That was
11:07 14
            time-bound.
11:07 15
11:07 16
            Q. Just so I'm clear, you were asked to identify the DAB
            accounts for potential structuring?
11:07 17
11:07 18
11:07 19
            A. Yes.
11:07 20
11:07 21
            Q. But you could only really do step one, which is gathering
11:07 22
            the data set, because of time constraints?
11:07 23
11:07 24
            A. That's correct.
11:07 25
11:07 26
            Q. For the Commissioner, and you can see what we are
            looking at to understand the nature of the record that ---
11:07 27
11:07 28
11:07 29
            COMMISSIONER: I've seen these in relation to Mr Hasna, I
11:07 30
            think.
11:07 31
11:07 32
            DR BUTTON: Okay.
11:07 33
11:07 34
            If we work from the bottom we can see buy-in, towards the
11:07 35
            middle, $6,000. We can see average bets that are placed, and
            then we can see the ups and downs in the actual win column
11:07 36
            towards the right. You are broadly familiar that these records
11:07 37
11:07 38
            allow Crown to see if the customer is playing carded, what their
11:08 39
            periods of play have been and what their wins and losses have
11:08 40
            been?
11:08 41
11:08 42
            A. Yes.
11:08 43
11:08 44
            Q. Do you agree the general proposition that if a customer is
            playing carded and depositing money in and out of their DAB
11:08 45
            accounts in cash, it is just objectively less likely that they are
11:08 46
            trying to engage in structuring because they are playing carded,
11:08 47
```

```
11:08 1
            and they are going through a DAB account - so their activities
11:08 2
            are pretty closely tracked?
11:08 3
11:08 4
            A. --- (speaking over) --- yes.
11:08 5
11:08 6
            Q. Going back to the first page, being the summary again, we
11:08 7
            can see based from the gaming record, and I don't ask you to try
            and redo the maths, but the customer won approximately
11:08 8
11:08 9
            $11 million based on that rate of play.
11:08 10
11:08 11
            A. 11,000.
11:08 12
11:08 13
            O. Sorry, 11,000. Yes. During this time the customer had
            a $17,000 chip cash out at 4.44 pm which was recorded as a TTR,
11:08 14
            a threshold transaction report. So we can see that at page 0006.
11:08 15
11:09 16
            Could the operator please go up a bit.
11:09 17
11:09 18
            This is a document recording the threshold transaction reports
            that this particular patron has generated within a specific date
11:09 19
            range covered here which, in this particular extract, is 4
11:09 20
            December 2017 to 15 November 2019.
11:09 21
11:09 22
11:09 23
            Now, is it correct to say as well that McGrathNicol did not
11:09 24
            request or examine TTR reports such as this in the structuring
11:09 25
            analysis?
11:09 26
11:09 27
            A. That's correct.
11:09 28
11:09 29
            Q. Do you agree as a broad proposition that where a particular
11:09 30
            customer has a long history of being entirely willing to generate
            TTRs all over the time, objectively if they've then brought in
11:09 31
11:09 32
            an amount sub-$10,000 and fallen in your 24, 48, 72-hour
11:10 33
            analysis, it is less likely that they are a suspicious customer; do
            you agree with that?
11:10 34
11:10 35
11:10 36
            A. I agree with that.
11:10 37
11:10 38
            Q. We can see, I think there are broader records that aren't
11:10 39
            necessarily entirely in this particular exhibit but this particular
11:10 40
            customer is recorded as having, by Crown, 78 TTRs since being
11:10 41
            a member from August 2016. So this customer does not seem to
11:10 42
            be wanting to avoid generating TTRs; would you agree with that?
11:10 43
11:10 44
            A. I would agree with that.
11:10 45
```

11:10 46

11:10 47

Q. I'm told the 78 TTRs are all in the exhibits. So they are all

there. Now, going back to the first page with this particular

11:10 1 customer, we had the customer cashed out at 4.44 and then appears 11:11 2 to go and have some dinner or something, and come back at 11:11 3 10.41 that night and deposited \$7,000 cash. 11:11 4 11:11 5 Now, it is a Crown comment, "likely part of the winnings from 11:11 6 the prior session", walked away cashed out with the \$17,000, popped back 7,000 after having some dinner. Then the records show that 11:11 the customer played until 1.37 am, winning about \$16,000. 11:11 8 11:11 9 Again we have all the records for that. Played into the early hours, 11:11 10 1.19 am, customer deposited 24,000 in chips back into the 11:11 11 deposit account, and then at the same time withdrew 14,000 in cash from their deposit account recorded as a TTR. 11:11 12 11:11 13 11:11 14 Again, that customer has finished his or her day in this case 11:11 15 of gaming with withdrawing a substantial portion of the winnings 11:11 16 and being quite happy to generate a TTR; you see that? 11:11 17 11:12 18 A. Yes. 11:12 19 11:12 20 O. And then the customer on the next page of the records, which I must be clear are not - these are Crown records, we will need 11:12 21 11:12 22 to provide the annexure to support the second bullet point 11:12 23 because I don't think they are there yet, but the Crown records show the customer started playing again with a similar pattern 11:12 24 11:12 25 and generating two TTRs the next day. You see that? 11:12 26 11:12 27 A. Yes. 11:12 28 11:12 29 Q. Based on that analysis, you would agree it would be quite fair to conclude that there is nothing suspicious in the 11:12 30 11:12 31 transactions that had been included for that patron in your 11:12 32 appendix B3? 11:12 33 11:12 34 A. Yes, after having done those investigations, yes. 11:12 35 11:12 36 Q. After undertaking those investigations, you would say there is no indications of structuring for that patron? 11:12 37 11:12 38 11:12 39 A. That's correct. 11:12 40 11:12 41 Q. It is correct as well, is it not, that McGrathNicol had DAB 11:13 42 account data, obviously enough you did because you were analysing the DAB accounts ---11:13 43 11:13 44 11:13 45 A. Yes.

11:13 46 11:13 47

Q. --- but do you accept that the DAB account data that

- 11:13 1 McGrathNicol had showed the transactions on the accounts and
- 11:13 2 included details of deposits into the accounts and withdrawals
- 11:13 3 from the accounts?
- 11:13 4
- 11:13 5 A. Yes.
- 11:13 6
- 11:13 7 Q. And those transactions also included a type column
- 11:13 8 indicating whether it was a cash transaction, a chip transaction, or
- 11:13 9 various other types of transactions?
- 11:13 10
- 11:13 11 A. I believe so, yes.
- 11:13 12
- 11:13 13 Q. Let me just show you an example for this customer,
- 11:13 14 CRW.512.221.0001. So we can see here, account type deposit,
- 11:13 15 that is DAB account towards the middle. Document type, CDEP
- 11:13 16 is deposit, CDW is withdrawal, you are familiar with that?
- 11:13 17
- 11:14 18 A. Yes.
- 11:14 19
- 11:14 20 Q. And then we have amounts, balances, dates, times and type,
- 11:14 21 "cash", "CPV", "CCHP", do you see that column?
- 11:14 22
- 11:14 23 A. Yes.
- 11:14 24
- 11:14 25 Q. So it is correct, is it not, that notwithstanding that
- 11:14 26 McGrathNicol didn't have the opportunity to request the TTR
- 11:14 27 records and the gaming history, the records that were available
- 11:14 28 did allow for, if you had had time to do it, for McGrathNicol to
- 11:14 29 examine at least a certain level of related transactions. So you
- 11:14 30 could see, for example, some broader sight of the patron's activity
- 11:14 31 just from the DAB records alone? For example, bought in and
- 11:14 32 then got some chips.
- 11:14 33
- 11:14 34 A. I believe the information that we got was the DAB account
- 11:14 35 balance at 15 June, and then history of transactions. It wasn't
- 11:14 36 pre-sorted or provided to us on a patron-by-patron basis such as
- 11:15 37 this is.
- 11:15 38
- 11:15 39 Q. Yes. That's quite fair.
- 11:15 40
- 11:15 41 A. So there was a fair bit of processing involved to get to that
- 11:15 42 point.
- 11:15 43
- 11:15 44 Q. Yes, and I think the Commission has the records, but you
- 11:15 45 had two quite monstrously large Excel files, one for Melbourne
- 11:15 46 and one for Perth.
- 11:15 47

11:15 1 A. Yes. 11:15 2 11:15 3 Q. I think one had 260,000 lines of data in it. 11:15 4 11:15 5 A. I don't recall. 11:15 6 11:15 7 Q. But presumably it is within the technological wherewithal to sort them in different ways so as to gather all the information 11:15 8 11:15 9 there by patron. 11:15 10 11:15 11 A. Yes. 11:15 12 11:15 13 O. That was not an exercise that was undertaken for the purposes of this structuring analysis? 11:15 14 11:15 15 11:15 16 A. That's right. 11:15 17 11:15 18 Q. Now, there are two - if we could go back to your report at 5.5.4, there are two customers whose accounts are highlighted as 11:15 19 examples in paragraph 5.5.4 of the report. 11:16 20 11:16 21 11:16 22 A. Yes. 11:16 23 11:16 24 Q. As quickly as I can, I want to take you through similar information about the two that you have pulled out as examples 11:16 25 there. Could the operator bring up CRW.512.219.0001. 11:16 26 11:16 27 11:16 28 Here we have someone that has been labelled customer 6, and just so no one is left wondering, it is customer 6 because 11:16 29 11:16 30 customers 2 to 5 were the other 35th random picks, and this is 6 11:16 31 and 7 are the ones that are referred to in the body of the report. 11:16 32 11:17 33 Now, we can see at the top again the little extract from your report, seven cash deposits, 16 to 25 January 2021, and the 11:17 34 11:17 35 records are that this customer has been a member of Crown, or 11:17 36 a customer of Crown since 18 August 2010 and in that period has 11:17 37 generated 154 TTRs. I should let yourself and the Commission know that the footnote is to Exhibit 27 which is presently being 11:17 38 11:17 39 loaded because it was accidentally left off of this package, but it 11:17 40 is coming to show the full extent of the TTRs. 11:17 41 11:17 42 Do you agree this customer again seems to have a long history with Crown and be quite willing to generate TTRs? 11:17 43

A. Based on what you are telling me, yes.

11:17 44 11:17 45

11:17 46 11:17 47

Q. Now, if we go to this customer's timeline, starting a bit

```
11:17 1
            further down the page, 16 January 2021, this starts with the
            customer depositing $5,000 into their account at 8.51 pm on 16
11:18 2
11:18 3
            January 2021, and that's the first of the seven cash deposits that
11:18 4
            your team has picked up; you see that?
11:18 5
11:18 6
            A. Yes.
11:18 7
11:18 8
            Q. I won't take you through all the supporting records, you see
11:18 9
            how the whole thing is constructed, just in the interests of time,
11:18 10
            but the customer got ---
11:18 11
11:18 12
            A. Yes.
11:18 13
11:18 14
            Q. --- a chip purchase voucher and then the gaming records
11:18 15
            show that the customer played until 10.10 pm, lost approximately
11:18 16
            $5,825 based on the rate of play, and then the customer bought in
            for another $2,000 cash at the table, lost the further $2,000, and
11:18 17
            then deposited another $7,000 into their DAB account at 22:19.
11:18 18
11:19 19
            10.19 pm on the same evening. And that is the second cash
            buy-in that you've recorded in your table, second cash into the
11:19 20
11:19 21
            DAB.
11:19 22
11:19 23
            A. Yes.
11:19 24
11:19 25
            Q. So far, do you agree that what we can see is the customer
            has put some cash in, lost it, put a bit more cash in at the table,
11:19 26
11:19 27
            lost it, and then gone back to put another top-up into the DAB
11:19 28
            account?
11:19 29
11:19 30
            A. Yes.
11:19 31
11:19 32
            Q. That just looks like really ordinary gaming behaviour?
11:19 33
11:19 34
            A. Yes.
11:19 35
11:19 36
            Q. If we continue over the page to this patron's day on 16
            January 2021, the customer, having put that further $7,000 in,
11:19 37
11:19 38
            continued playing until 11.38 that evening and won $10,700, and
11:19 39
            at 11.30 cashed out for $15,000 which was recorded with a TTR.
11:19 40
11:19 41
            A. Yes.
11:19 42
11:20 43
            Q. All in a night's gaming, really, isn't it? And you would
            agree there is nothing suspicious in all of that?
11:20 44
11:20 45
```

A. Not from what you have told me, no.

11:20 46

11:20 47

```
11:20 1
            Q. That customer ended the evening quite happy to generate
11:20 2
            a TTR taking out the cash?
11:20 3
11:20 4
            A. Yes.
11:20 5
11:20 6
            Q. Based on this, the fact that there were two cash deposits
11:20 7
            into the DAB accounts is entirely explicable by the customer's
            gaming experience that evening?
11:20 8
11:20 9
11:20 10
            A. Losing, yes.
11:20 11
11:20 12
            Q. Yes. So then the customer has come back the next day.
            We have the 17th. Again, bought in for $5,000 into the DAB
11:20 13
11:20 14
            account, received the chip purchase voucher, and then played the
            table games until 10.54 pm that evening and won approximately
11:20 15
11:20 16
            $14,000. And then again cashed out at the end of the evening and
11:20 17
            recorded a TTR.
11:20 18
11:20 19
            A. Again, that is what you are telling me ---
11:20 20
11:20 21
            Q. Yes.
11:20 22
11:21 23
            A. --- and I believe that it is supported by the documents.
11:21 24
11:21 25
            Q. I'm asking you to take it at face value.
11:21 26
11:21 27
            A. Yes.
11:21 28
11:21 29
            Q. Taking what I've explained to you as what Crown's records
11:21 30
            show ---
11:21 31
11:21 32
            A. Yes.
11:21 33
11:21 34
            Q. --- again there is nothing suspicious in that day alone or that
11:21 35
            day taken in combination with the previous date; do you agree
            with that?
11:21 36
11:21 37
11:21 38
            A. Yes, I do.
11:21 39
11:21 40
            Q. Now, it seems the customer had a day off because we then
11:21 41
            go through to 19 January. Deposited for 8,000 at 9.37 in the
11:21 42
            evening. Got the chip purchase voucher, played games until
            10.54, winning, which included a further, more minor buy-in at
11:21 43
11:21 44
            the table, and cashed out again at the end of the night, again
```

another TTR?

A. Yes.

11:21 45

11:21 46 11:21 47

```
11:21 1
11:21 2
            Q. So we have again another non-suspicious day by itself and
11:21 3
            another non-suspicious day when combined with the previous
11:21 4
            days?
11:21 5
11:21 6
            A. Yes.
11:21
11:21 8
            Q. We have moved down to 20 January. Similar sort of
11:22 9
            behaviour. The patron has come in middle of the evening, 8.27
11:22 10
            and put in his 5,000 cash and got the chip purchase voucher and
11:22 11
            played, if you see the next bullet point, winning $7,900 and then
            at 9.32 he's cashed out for $12.875 and another TTR at the end of
11:22 12
11:22 13
            the evening.
11:22 14
11:22 15
            A. Yes.
11:22 16
11:22 17
            Q. You agree with me that is another not-suspicious day by
11:22 18
            itself?
11:22 19
11:22 20
            A. Yes.
11:22 21
11:22 22
            Q. And it's another not-suspicious day in combination with the
11:22 23
            other days?
11:22 24
11:22 25
            A. Yes.
11:22 26
11:22 27
            DR BUTTON: Commissioner, I think that I've made my point on
11:22 28
            this particular exercise.
11:22 29
11:22 30
            But can I ask you just quickly to confirm if you see a similar
11:22 31
            pattern with the other cash deposits for this customer, buying in,
11:22 32
            gaming activity, and on each occasion, barring 23 January,
11:23 33
            generating a TTR when the customer left, there is nothing
11:23 34
            suspicious about the set of transactions that you have included for
11:23 35
            this customer in your report?
11:23 36
11:23 37
            A. There is nothing suspicious from that information that I've
11:23 38
            been provided and the timeline that has been said. I don't know
11:23 39
            whether these were investigated on a timely basis, if they may
            have triggered any interest by Crown until they were reported in
11:23 40
11:23 41
            my report, so it is of interest, I think, to understand whether those
11:23 42
            sorts of transactions are dismissed immediately, or whether this
            investigation occurs to dismiss them, as has happened. But I
11:23 43
11:23 44
            don't - I certainly agree, on the information you provided me,
11:24 45
            had we done this investigation we would have come to the
            conclusion that they were not structuring transactions.
11:24 46
11:24 47
```

- 11:24 1 Q. That's right, but to take you up on that point: you are not
- 11:24 2 suggesting, I would assume, that Crown ought to routinely
- 11:24 3 investigate matters that lack any reason for suspicion?
- 11:24 4
- 11:24 5 A. I would say I'm not sure I'm not convinced that they
- 11:24 6 know that they lack any reason for suspicion until they've done
- 11:24 7 this level of investigation.
- 11:24 8
- 11:24 9 Q. But you are not saying that with any knowledge of the
- 11:24 10 casino industry or any AML expertise yourself, you are just
- 11:24 11 saying that from your viewpoint, you see transactions within
- 11:24 12 a window, and until you are shown something further you don't
- 11:24 13 really know one way or another whether they are suspicious?
- 11:24 14
- 11:24 15 A. Yes, I think you would want some level of sophistication
- 11:24 16 around that, for example, as I said before, if they happened in
- 11:24 17 a very concentrated period of time, which these haven't, based on
- 11:25 18 the documentation.
- 11:25 19
- 11:25 20 Q. Okay. You are aware that one of the things that Crown is
- 11:25 21 working on, arising out of, I think, some of the work Deloitte did,
- 11:25 22 was to develop sorry, I withdraw that.
- 11:25 23
- 11:25 24 Did you examine the Sentinel rules that Crown applies to the
- 11:25 25 DAB accounts to examine buy-ins?
- 11:25 26
- 11:25 27 A. I personally didn't do it, but my team looked at them, yes.
- 11:25 28
- 11:25 29 Q. So you know that Crown does have some Sentinel rules
- 11:25 30 that are rolled out over the DAB accounts?
- 11:25 31
- 11:25 32 A. Yes, I do.
- 11:25 33
- 11:25 34 Q. And you know that Crown is working on further Sentinel
- 11:25 35 rules to analyse things around velocity of play, timing between
- 11:25 36 buy-ins and cash outs, things like that?
- 11:25 37
- 11:26 38 A. Yes, I do.
- 11:26 39
- 11:26 40 Q. Do those matters go to the point that you were just talking
- 11:26 41 about, like having some system to examine what is happening in
- 11:26 42 the DAB accounts?
- 11:26 43
- 11:26 44 A. Correct, yes.
- 11:26 45
- 11:26 46 Q. Now, can I just then take you just so we can look quickly at
- 11:26 47 the other customer that you've called out in report. If the operator

11:26 1 could bring up CRW.512.220.0127. This was the same analysis 11:26 2 for the customer that is referred to at 5.5.4(b) where your analysis 11:27 3 had identified seven cash deposits in the DAB account for Perth 11:27 4 - maybe it is the other one. 11:27 5 11:27 6 A. Yes. This says Melbourne on it. 11:27 7 11:27 8 Q. Yes, this is, I think, that is 5.5.1(a) in your report. This 11:27 9 customer has been shown to have six cash deposits in the DAB 11:27 10 account over a four-day period. This customer has had 208 11:27 11 TTRs since September 2019? 11:27 12 11:27 13 A. Yes. 11:27 14 11:27 15 Q. Again, would you agree this customer is not trying to avoid 11:27 16 TTRs? 11:27 17 A. Correct. 11:27 18 11:27 19 11:27 20 O. On the analysis that has been undertaken, all of the activities seem to be commencing a gaming session or 11:27 21 11:28 22 replenishing a depleted bank roll, as recorded by the wins and losses. Would you agree that seeing transactions within a 11:28 23 11:28 24 particular window of time can in many instances be totally 11:28 25 explicable by the fact that someone has put in a certain amount of money and they've lost it and they want to top up and keep 11:28 26 11:28 27 playing? 11:28 28 11:28 29 A. Yes, I agree. 11:28 30 11:28 31 Q. And there is nothing inherently suspicious in that? 11:28 32 11:28 33 A. Correct. 11:28 34 11:28 35 Q. Thinking about the time, if I can whip through this one 11:28 36 a little more quickly. 11:28 37 11:28 38 Timeline, 22<sup>nd</sup> of February 2021. Customer deposited 2,500 into the 11:29 39 DAB account early afternoon, got a chip purchase voucher and 11:29 40 then lost 8,800. That is having lost some money in the hours 11:29 41 previous, so that is - another thing you do is look at the gaming 11:29 42 activity prior to the point where you get your first cash 11:29 43 transaction?

11:29 44 11:29 45

11:29 46 11:29 47 A. Yes.

Q. Customer continued gaming until about 3 o'clock, and then

- 11:29 1 deposited winning 13,000 and made a deposit of chips into the
- 11:29 2 DAB account and seemed to go off for a while and come back at
- 11:29 3 7.37 in the evening and withdrew 10,000 worth of chips from the
- 11:29 4 DAB account, and then played, if we go over the page, until that
- 11:29 5 evening. Lost some money, and then made some further
- 11:29 6 deposits, and then played games until late that evening, 11.29.
- 11:29 7
- 11:29 8 Then we've got 23 February, the customer came in and deposited
- 11:30 9 4,500. Again, a pattern, coming in early afternoon, 1.44. Played
- 11:30 10 the games, won 6,200, cashed out 10,000 for chips, chips for
- 11:30 11 cash, and generated a TTR. You see the first bullet point under
- 11:30 12 23 February?
- 11:30 13
- 11:30 14 A. Yes.
- 11:30 15
- 11:30 16 Q. So what we see on that day is coming in, doing some
- 11:30 17 gaming, winning some money, leaving with some cash and
- 11:30 18 generating a TTR.
- 11:30 19
- 11:30 20 A. Yes.
- 11:30 21
- 11:30 22 Q. Then the customer, similarly to the previous day, had a bit
- 11:30 23 of a break and came back in the evening, and customer purchased
- 11:30 24 10,000 in chips from cash, and that is recorded as a TTR? You
- 11:30 25 see that?
- 11:30 26
- 11:30 27 A. Yes.
- 11:30 28
- 11:30 29 Q. So if this customer was, in the two first transactions, trying
- 11:30 30 to avoid a TTR, you agree it would make no sense that they
- 11:30 31 would then be cashing out, generating a TTR?
- 11:30 32
- 11:30 33 A. Yes.
- 11:30 34
- 11:30 35 Q. And then buying in again later that evening and generating
- 11:31 36 a TTR?
- 11:31 37
- 11:31 38 A. Yes.
- 11:31 39
- 11:31 40 Q. So you've got to look at the whole picture --
- 11:31 41
- 11:31 42 A. Correct.
- 11:31 43
- 11:31 44 Q. --- really, before you can even say there are indications of
- 11:31 45 structuring?
- 11:31 46
- 11:31 47 A. Yes, I agree, and I think I've said that in my report.

```
11:31 1
11:31 2
            Q. I do - I don't mean ---
11:31 3
11:31 4
            A. Sure.
11:31 5
11:31 6
            Q. --- to discount that you've stated in your report that there is
11:31
      7
            gaming activity, we're trying to say it is critically important to
            look at gaming activity before you can conclude there are
11:31 8
11:31 9
            indications of structuring.
11:31 10
11:31 11
            A. Yes, that's right.
11:31 12
11:31 13
            Q. And that is something you just didn't have time to do?
11:31 14
11:31 15
            A. That's right.
11:31 16
11:31 17
            Q. But it is also the case that McGrathNicol did not ask Crown
            to assist in pulling together the kind of gambling analysis that I've
11:31 18
11:31 19
            been taking you through now.
11:31 20
11:31 21
            A. No, that's correct too. We received the banking
11:31 22
            information, I believe on 23 June, and so with the TTR process
            and the dates by which we had to report - sorry, Notice to
11:31 23
11:32 24
             Produce process and the dates by which we had to report, time
             was limited by the time we analysed that information to get to
11:32 25
11:32 26
            that position.
11:32 27
11:32 28
            Q. Time was against you?
11:32 29
11:32 30
            A. That's correct.
11:32 31
11:32 32
            Q. And I think you have noted at the start of your report that
11:32 33
            you did have full cooperation from Crown.
11:32 34
11:32 35
            A. That's correct, yes.
11:32 36
11:32 37
            Q. No reason to doubt they could have assisted with this sort
            of analysis if time had permitted you to essentially ask for it.
11:32 38
11:32 39
11:32 40
            A. Yes.
11:32 41
11:32 42
            Q. If we just look at the 24th, the customer gamed overnight,
11:32 43
            we can see. Recommenced gaming at 1.24 am, played tables
11:32 44
            until 2.23, recommenced at 2.21 pm that day, so seems to have
11:32 45
            gone off, have a sleep and have some lunch, and bought in for
            10,000 cash, and again another TTR. Played on, winning 6,000
11:32 46
```

11:32 47

at 2.28, deposited the chips into his DAB and went off for the

- 11:32 1 afternoon, came back at 6.38, withdrew 10,000 from his DAB in
- 11:33 2 chips. Another chip withdrawal of 5,000 shortly after and played
- 11:33 3 on. He restarted gaming in the fourth bullet point at 8.34 pm.
- 11:33 4 Deposited 6,000 of cash and received a voucher, played on,
- 11:33 5 losing 6,000. Bought in some more at the table, lost a bit more.
- 11:33 6 Recommenced gaming 11.16, and received, bought in for 10,000,
- 11:33 7 another TTR that evening when he bought back in, customer
- 11:33 8 played table games, losing 8,500 and bought in for a further 5,000
- 11:33 9 just after midnight, received a chip purchase voucher and played
- 11:33 10 until 1.00 in the morning.
- 11:33 11
- 11:33 12 Then over the page he came back at 10 o'clock the next night and
- 11:33 13 deposited 8,000 cash into his deposit and played until 23:56.
- 11:34 14 Again, I know I've taken you through it fairly quickly --
- 11:34 15
- 11:34 16 A. Yes.
- 11:34 17
- 11:34 18 Q. --- but based on what you've seen and taking it at face value
- 11:34 19 what I've told you, you would agree there is nothing suspicious in
- 11:34 20 this customer?
- 11:34 21
- 11:34 22 A. That's correct, based on what you've told me.
- 11:34 23
- 11:34 24 Q. If you are trying to work out whether there is cause for
- 11:34 25 suspicion, which is at the heart of whether there is potentially
- 11:34 26 structuring, you need to look at a lot more than just the
- 11:34 27 transactions and temporal connection between the transactions?
- 11:34 28
- 11:34 29 A. Yes, that's right.
- 11:34 30
- 11:34 31 Q. You need to look at the gaming activity of the patron?
- 11:34 32
- 11:34 33 A. Yes.
- 11:34 34
- 11:35 35 Q. You would look at whether the patron is playing carded or
- 11:35 36 not?
- 11:35 37
- 11:35 38 A. Yes.
- 11:35 39
- 11:35 40 Q. You would look at the gaming activity and transaction
- 11:35 41 history of the patron either side of the episodes of interest?
- 11:35 42
- 11:35 43 A. Yes.
- 11:35 44
- 11:35 45 Q. And you would look at their history with Crown more
- 11:35 46 broadly in some instances?
- 11:35 47

```
11:35 1
           A. Yes. Well, you would look at everything you knew about
           them, which is many varied things at Crown. Yes.
11:35 2
11:35 3
11:35 4
           Q. Yes. Are you aware of the content of the SOPs state what
           personnel in the cage and on the table games should do if they
11:35 5
11:35 6
           suspect structuring?
11:35 7
11:35 8
           A. I have seen the SOPs and read them briefly, or read
11:35 9
           excerpts of them which were most relevant. But I'm aware of
11:35 10
            them, yes.
11:35 11
11:35 12
            Q. Yes. If the operator could briefly bring up
            CRW.510.013.2736.
11:36 13
11:36 14
11:36 15
            This is a standard operating procedure for the cage.
11:36 16
11:36 17
            A. Yes.
11:36 18
11:36 19
            Q. And go to page 2747. Blow up paragraph 2.5. "Unusual
            activity report". You see 2.5.1:
11:36 20
11:36 21
11:36 22
                  Where a Cage employee identifies any unusual activity or
                 potentially suspicious behaviour ..... a UAR will be
11:36 23
11:36 24
                 completed by the relevant employee using the designated
11:36 25
                  UAR form, or through the Crown digital platform.
11:36 26
11:36 27
            You see that?
11:36 28
11:36 29
            A. Yes.
11:36 30
11:36 31
            Q. And 2.5.3:
11:36 32
11:36 33
                  Unusual Activity may include, but is not limited to: .....
11:36 34
11:36 35
                 (B) A patron reducing or splitting the amount of funds
                 presented to avoid a TTR
11:36 36
11:36 37
11:36 38
            You see that?
11:37 39
11:37 40
            A. Yes.
11:37 41
11:37 42
            Q. You understand the process to be that if someone at the
            cage considered that a patron presenting with sub-$10,000
11:37 43
            amounts of cash more than once is suspicious, there is
11:37 44
            a procedure, and the procedure they are supposed to follow is to
11:37 45
            file a UAR?
11:37 46
11:37 47
```

- 11:37 1 A. Yes, I think it is unusual rather than suspicious. 11:37 2
- 11:37 3 Q. Yes, unusual activity report.
- 11:37 4
- 11:37 5 A. Yes.
- 11:37 6
- 11:37 7 Q. If they think something is not right ---
- 11:37 8
- 11:37 9 A. Yes.
- 11:37 10
- 11:37 11 Q. --- and it might be structuring, then that is what they are
- 11:37 12 supposed to do?
- 11:37 13
- 11:37 14 A. That's correct. I only differentiate because suspicious is
- 11:37 15 further up the chain, yes.
- 11:37 16
- 11:37 17 Q. Yes, indeed. Thank you for pulling me up on that.
- 11:37 18
- 11:37 19 Then there is a similar procedure for table game staff,
- 11:37 20 CRW.512.216.0001, if we can just quickly see the first page. We
- 11:37 21 have here the table games SOP, and at page 0097 can you take
- 11:38 22 it from me that it basically says the same thing?
- 11:38 23
- 11:38 24 A. Yes.
- 11:38 25
- 11:38 26 Q. If they identify unusual activity, including a patron splitting
- 11:38 27 their buy-in to avoid a TTR, the procedure they are supposed to
- 11:38 28 follow is to file a UAR?
- 11:38 29
- 11:38 30 A. Yes.
- 11:38 31
- 11:38 32 Q. Now, none of the very many consultants who have been
- 11:38 33 looking at Crown's AML procedures in the recent times have
- 11:38 34 made adverse comments on those being the procedures; are you
- 11:38 35 aware of that?
- 11:38 36
- 11:38 37 A. Yes, yes, I believe so.
- 11:38 38
- 11:38 39 Q. It is also the case that it wasn't part of McGrathNicol's
- 11:38 40 process, as part of this report, to look at UARs?
- 11:38 41
- 11:38 42 A. No, only insofar as we enquired through focus groups and
- 11:39 43 surveys, familiarity of staff with UARs.
- 11:39 44
- 11:39 45 Q. Yes, but you didn't call for the UARs that ---
- 11:39 46
- 11:39 47 A. No, we didn't.

11:39 1 11:39 2 Q. --- any UARs in support of the DAB structuring analysis. 11:39 3 11:39 4 A. No. 11:39 5 11:39 6 Q. When you say "no", it is correct that you didn't call for 11:39 7 them? 11:39 8 11:39 9 A. It is correct that we didn't call for them. 11:39 10 11:39 11 Q. And obviously enough, I think as you note in the report, McGrathNicol didn't have AUSTRAC clearance so you couldn't 11:39 12 examine whether there had been SMRs? 11:39 13 11:39 14 11:39 15 A. That's correct. 11:39 16 11:39 17 Q. I just want to be clear that through this report, McGrathNicol is not saying that structuring has occurred through 11:39 18 11:39 19 Crown's DAB accounts. 11:39 20 11:39 21 A. That's correct, we've not reached that conclusion. 11:39 22 11:39 23 Q. All you've done is identify a set of transactions falling 11:39 24 within the temporal windows that you were asked to consider? 11:39 25 A. Yes. 11:39 26 11:39 27 11:39 28 Q. And you accept that there may well be entirely innocent explanations, but that it would be necessary to go through each 11:40 29 transaction before it could be concluded whether there was any 11:40 30 11:40 31 cause for concern or not? 11:40 32 11:40 33 A. That's correct. 11:40 34 11:40 35 Q. But based on the three we've looked at today you accept 11:40 36 that there is no cause for concern, assuming - taking at face value the information I've given you. 11:40 37 11:40 38 11:40 39 COMMISSIONER: For those three? 11:40 40 11:40 41 A. Yes, for those three, yes. 11:40 42 11:40 43 DR BUTTON: And certainly McGrathNicol is not saying by this 11:40 44 report that Crown's AML processes have failed in any respect in 11:40 45 relation to those DAB structuring accounts? 11:40 46

11:40 47

A. No, we didn't investigate that to form that conclusion.

```
11:40 1
11:40 2
            Q. And you haven't made that conclusion?
11:40 3
11:40 4
            A. No, we haven't.
11:40 5
11:40 6
            Q. Can I turn then to the parked funds which you deal with in
11:40 7
            section 5.4 of your report. Just looking at these ones, I think you
            have been clear in your evidence that the mere fact that money
11:41 8
11:41 9
            might sit in a DAB account for some period of time is not in and
11:41 10
            of itself suspicious?
11:41 11
11:41 12
            A. That's correct. I would only caveat that with - in and of
            itself, that is correct. Like other transactions you would want to,
11:41 13
            if it was there for a considerable period of time, you would
11:41 14
            investigate other knowledge of that patron and their activities to
11:41 15
11:41 16
            form any view that there was something untoward about it.
11:41 17
11:42 18
            Q. And I think you've mentioned and discussed a little bit with
11:42 19
            Counsel Assisting that COVID may be a factor. In your report at
            5.4.5 you say that COVID may be a factor ---
11:42 20
11:42 21
11:42 22
            A. Yes.
11:42 23
11:42 24
            Q. --- in some of the ones you've identified. I want to suggest
            to you that it is quite likely COVID is a factor, given that borders
11:42 25
            have been closed internationally for more than a year now; you
11:42 26
11:42 27
            agree with that?
11:42 28
11:42 29
            A. Yes, I would accept that.
11:42 30
11:42 31
            Q. And the casinos in Melbourne and Perth have been closed
11:42 32
            for extended periods, and in the case of Melbourne the casino
11:42 33
            was closed for more than seven months of 2020; are you aware of
11:42 34
            that?
11:42 35
11:42 36
            A. Yes, I am aware of that.
11:42 37
            Q. As well as shorter shutdowns outside of the big one ---
11:42 38
11:42 39
11:42 40
            A. Yes, including in the last few weeks.
11:42 41
11:42 42
            Q. On again, off again. The casino was closed for more than
            three months in Perth in 2020?
11:42 43
11:42 44
11:42 45
            A. Yes, I believe so.
11:42 46
```

11:42 47

Q. And to a lesser extent has had some smaller shutdowns as

11:43 1 well? 11:43 2 11:43 3 A. Yes, I believe so. 11:43 4 11:43 5 Q. As an Australian and a Victorian, you would also know that 11:43 6 there have been border restrictions between Victoria and other 11:43 7 States with Victorians - perhaps people not being free to travel in and out of Victoria for quite extended periods? 11:43 8 11:43 9 11:43 10 A. Yes, I'm aware of that. 11:43 11 11:43 12 Q. Yes, we are all painfully aware of that. And WA is known for having had a particularly hard-line stance as well? 11:43 13 11:43 14 11:43 15 A. Yes. 11:43 16 11:43 17 Q. Do you agree that by and large, the opportunity for patrons, including those who have large DAB balances to go and game 11:43 18 11:43 19 using the funds they've sat there, has been severely curtailed in 11:43 20 the period that you've been analysing? 11:43 21 11:43 22 A. I would agree with that. By and large, obviously. We 11:43 23 haven't analysed every patrons' position. 11:43 24 11:43 25 Q. That's right. And you would accept that a patron whose 11:43 26 account that is included in your summary numbers in 5.4.3 of 11:44 27 your report, who has previously had quite a busy account, money 11:44 28 going in and money going out, and it stops and it looks parked 11:44 29 and you can see that that parking coincides broadly with COVID, 11:44 30 you would agree that that parking doesn't really look suspicious? 11:44 31 11:44 32 A. Yes, absent any other information about that customer, yes. 11:44 33 11:44 34 Q. That's right. Because they've had a busy account. 11:44 35 11:44 36 A. Yes. 11:44 37 11:44 38 Q. And it stopped. 11:44 39 A. Yes, presumably busy and clean is what you mean. Busy 11:44 40 and there is nothing within those transactions that pique your 11:44 41 11:44 42 suspicion, then the stopped - cessation of that activity would 11:44 43 create no more than suspicion. 11:44 44

11:44 45

11:44 46

11:44 47

Q. That's right, yes, but if you are just looking at parking by itself, you see an inactive account, am I worried about it or not,

one thing you take into account was - it might be different if

11:44 1 a customer comes in, puts a large amount of money on the DAB 11:45 2 and goes away for two years. 11:45 3 11:45 4 A. Yes. 11:45 5 11:45 6 Q. That is a rather different scenario from a customer coming 11:45 7 in and using their DAB account ---11:45 8 11:45 9 A. Yes, that's right. 11:45 10 11:45 11 O. And then leave ---11:45 12 11:45 13 A. And then leaving. Yes, I agree. 11:45 14 11:45 15 Q. Do you agree another factor that could explain inactive 11:45 16 DAB accounts is where the junket operator had a DAB account, and then Crown made a decision first to suspend and then 11:45 17 terminate junket relationships, the fact of the suspension and later 11:45 18 11:45 19 cessation of junket relationships, which overlays with the COVID 11:45 20 period ---11:45 21 11:45 22 A. Yes. 11:45 23 11:45 24 Q. --- but that could be another explanation why DAB accounts would be inactive? 11:45 25 11:45 26 11:45 27 A. Yes. I would have thought in those circumstances if you are ceasing relationships you would have returned funds from the 11:45 28 DAB account, so I think there is a question over why that 11:45 29 11:45 30 wouldn't also happen in ceasing junkets but I agree with your 11:45 31 proposition. 11:45 32 11:46 33 Q. But you have not sought any explanation from Crown about 11:46 34 which of the accounts that it has identified relate to - that you've 11:46 35 identified relate to junkets? 11:46 36 11:46 37 A. No. 11:46 38 11:46 39 Q. And you've not sought any information from Crown about the procedures and thinking around returning money to junkets? 11:46 40 11:46 41 11:46 42 A. No. I am aware, as part of Mr Blackburn's plan, that there is a process underway or contemplated to review accounts that 11:46 43 11:46 44 have been untouched for 180 days. 11:46 45

11:46 46

11:46 47

Q. Yes, and you are aware also that Crown is developing Sentinel rules to flag what - potential parking in the DAB

```
11:46 1
            accounts?
11:46 2
11:46 3
            A. Yes, that rule isn't among the ones that we saw, which was
            a May 2021 paper, I believe, and that did not have a parked rule
11:46 4
            but it would not surprise me that there have been more recent
11:46 5
11:46 6
            developments.
11:46 7
11:46 8
            Q. Yes, I think - to be fair, it is a difficulty a number of
11:47 9
            consultants in this Commission have had, you look at things in
11:47 10
            a point of time ---
11:47 11
            A. Correct, and it moves. I did check that fact in the last few
11:47 12
11:47 13
            days, but ---
11:47 14
11:47 15
            Q. You regard that as a positive thing to do?
11:47 16
11:47 17
            A. Yes, it should, in my view, yes.
11:47 18
11:47 19
            Q. Okay, but just going back to the junkets specifically, you've
            not engaged in a discussion with Crown about whether it ought to
11:47 20
            be routine to return money to junkets or how they are dealing
11:47 21
11:47 22
            with that wash-up of having ceased business with junkets?
11:47 23
11:47 24
            A. No.
11:47 25
11:47 26
            Q. Can I ask the operator to bring up CRW.512.218.0013.
11:47 27
            This is some information concerning the, we'll call it patron 056.
            This is the patron that you've referred to in your report at 5.4.3(b),
11:48 28
            being the account with a balance of 1.5 million. You see that?
11:48 29
11:48 30
11:48 31
            A. Yes.
11:48 32
11:48 33
            Q. So again this file, for the Commissioner's reference, has the
11:48 34
            similar little pack of information to support the summary with the
11:48 35
            footnotes. This customer is an Indonesian national, so again this
            customer would be affected by border closures, do you agree with
11:48 36
            that, being an Indonesian national?
11:48 37
11:48 38
11:48 39
            A. Based in Indonesia you mean, living in Indonesia?
11:48 40
11:48 41
            Q. Let me check. Well, if we make that assumption that the
            home address, which is - it's probably going to be redacted, but
11:48 42
            the home address is an address in Jakarta.
11:48 43
11:48 44
11:48 45
            A. Okay, yes.
```

11:48 46 11:49 47

Q. Yes? And this patron transferred \$3 million and that

11:49 1 generated an IFTI to AUSTRAC. 11:49 2 11:49 3 A. Right. 11:49 4 11:49 5 Q. So this patron doesn't seem to be trying to fly under the radar as far as AUSTRAC is concerned. 11:49 6 11:49 7 A. Yes. 11:49 8 11:49 9 11:49 10 Q. Then the customer transferred half of that amount to 11:49 11 a junket operator, leaving a balance of 1.5 million, and the player was a key player on a program with the junket operator and had 11:49 12 11:49 13 rated play. We can see how he did there. 11:49 14 11:49 15 Now, the other thing is that Crown's records, and they are in here 11:49 16 for the Commissioner's reference at page 0016, but I won't go to it, but Crown's records show this patron visited eight times 11:49 17 between 2015 and 2019 and participated as a player in junket 11:49 18 11:49 19 programs and we can see he visited one or two times a year. So, taking that information, do you agree that an overseas patron 11:49 20 whose history is of visiting once or twice a year, there is every 11:50 21 11:50 22 chance that the reason that his DAB account is sitting there undisturbed is because, probably one of two things, COVID has 11:50 23 11:50 24 prevented him travelling and Crown stopped dealing with 11:50 25 junkets? 11:50 26 11:50 27 A. Yes, I would agree. 11:50 28 11:50 29 Q. So you need to look at factors like that before forming 11:50 30 a suspicion that there is anything untoward in the fact that that 11:50 31 balance is fairly large and has been sitting there for a while? 11:50 32 11:50 33 A. I would agree. 11:50 34 11:50 35 Q. Now, CRW.3512.221.0004. You can call this patron 488. Again we have the pack of information to support the summary. 11:50 36 11:50 37 This patron has a Macau passport and lives in Macau and was 11:51 38 a significant junket operator, having multiple junkets since 2010. The summary goes on that prior to the casino closure in March 11:51 39 2020, the customer had thousands of transactions in their deposit 11:51 40 11:51 41 and safekeeping accounts. And the customer hasn't been back since the border closures. 11:51 42 11:51 43 11:51 44 Taking that as face value, that is an example of what we were 11:51 45 discussing before, a busy account that has stopped at a particular point in time. Do you agree, based on that, that it is likely that 11:51 46

11:51 47

there is a quite ready explanation for the fact that this account has

```
11:51 1
            a sizeable balance because junkets dealt in big money?
11:51 2
11:51 3
            A. Big money, yes.
11:51 4
            Q. And also that that account has been inactive?
11:51 5
11:51 6
11:51
       7
            A. Yes, I would agree with that.
11:52 8
11:52 9
            Q. I want to then turn to your third party transfers analysis,
11:52 10
            report section 5.6. You have, it is probably a convenient
11:52 11
            summary of the conclusions at page 0016 if we could go back to
            the main report. It is correct that the ultimate conclusion that
11:52 12
11:53 13
            arose from the third party transfer analysis was that you observed
11:53 14
             a notable change in customer behaviour, which improved
            Crown's money laundering risk profile, albeit in a period of low
11:53 15
11:53 16
             activity; you see that?
11:53 17
11:53 18
            A. That's correct, yes.
11:53 19
11:53 20
            O. Do you agree that potentially your figures are
            over-inclusive because McGrathNicol wasn't able to or did not
11:53 21
11:53 22
            examine the ultimate destination of the funds? And let me take
            you to the part of the report that I'm referring to. Page 0046 of
11:53 23
11:53 24
             the report. Do you see there in 5.6.4 you set out caveats and
            limitations?
11:54 25
11:54 26
11:54 27
            A. Yes.
11:54 28
11:54 29
            Q. Do you want to go back a bit just to see that this is part of
11:54 30
            your third-party analysis?
11:54 31
11:54 32
            A. Yes, that's okay. I will look at it in hard copy. Yes.
11:54 33
11:54 34
            Q. So your analysis is 5.6, transactions involving third-party
11:54 35
            payments.
11:54 36
11:54 37
            A. Yes.
11:54 38
11:54 39
            Q. The caveats are at 5.6.4 and you see (d):
11:54 40
11:54 41
                  The final destination of the funds was outside the scope of
11:54 42
                  this analysis, the funds may have been credited to the
                  DAB account identified or returned to the sender.
11:54 43
11:54 44
11:54 45
            A. Yes, that's correct.
```

11:54 46 11:54 47

Q. So if in fact any apparent disconformity was resolved and

- 11:54 1 the funds were credited to the patron's DAB account, then you
- 11:54 2 would agree that there has been no third-party transfer in that
- 11:54 3 instance?
- 11:54 4
- 11:54 5 A. No, it's been well, it's been voided effectively, yes.
- 11:54 6
- 11:54 7 Q. That's right. And if the funds have been returned to sender,
- 11:55 8 equally there has been no successful third-party payment even if
- 11:55 9 there had been an attempt to make one?
- 11:55 10
- 11:55 11 A. Yes, I agree with that.
- 11:55 12
- 11:55 13 Q. And so the figures that you've set out in your report don't
- 11:55 14 take account of whether the funds were returned in any instance?
- 11:55 15
- 11:55 16 A. That's correct.
- 11:55 17
- 11:55 18 Q. Or whether they were credited to a DAB account upon
- 11:55 19 there being analysis to show that in fact it wasn't a third party ---
- 11:55 20
- 11:55 21 A. Yes. And that was really a function of it's quite difficult to
- 11:55 22 trace one from the other in the time available. I would say that
- 11:55 23 the Return of Funds Policy didn't kick in until 4 January, and the
- 11:55 24 volume of transactions we identified were really prior to, well
- 11:55 25 prior to that date. Whether there was returning of funds in that
- 11:55 26 period, I don't know. But I agree with the proposition that if they
- 11:55 27 had been returned then the numbers are overstated.
- 11:55 28
- 11:56 29 Q. Just looking at the summary, if we can quickly go back to
- 11:56 30 page 0016. I want to see if a date needs correcting.
- 11:56 31
- 11:56 32 A. Yes.
- 11:56 33
- 11:56 34 Q. If the operator could go up a bit. Do you see McGrathNicol
- 11:56 35 identified that that bullet point identified and then in the
- 11:56 36 second sub bullet point "one instance"?
- 11:56 37
- 11:56 38 A. Yes.
- 11:56 39
- 11:56 40 Q. After the executive office memo, should that be 2020?
- 11:56 41
- 11:56 42 A. Yes, it should, thank you.
- 11:56 43
- 11:56 44 DR BUTTON: Commissioner, we will set this out more fully in
- 11:56 45 submissions, but if I can give you document references.
- 11:56 46
- 11:56 47 McGrathNicol has identified one instance after that memo was

11:56 1 sent, and the explanation that we will set out more fully in the 11:56 2 submissions is that the transfer was initially returned and then 11:56 3 confirmed as genuine by the patron in their own name. I will give the Commission the document references: 11:56 4 CRW.512.217.0015 and CRW.512.217.0020. 11:57 5 11:57 6 11:57 7 Now, if we could just go to your report. Turning to your analysis, I think you observed that Deloitte did some work identifying the 11:57 8 11:57 9 efficacy of the patron account controls including the third party 11:57 10 transfers? 11:57 11 A. Yes. 11:57 12 11:57 13 11:57 14 Q. That that work was quite labour-intensive but you didn't seek to replicate the kind of intensive work they had done to 11:57 15 11:57 16 make - resolve any issues that - potential issues that you 11:57 17 flagged? 11:57 18 11:57 19 A. That's right, we looked at what they did and how they went about it and accepted theirs. 11:57 20 11:57 21 11:57 22 Q. I think you say at your report in 6.3.16 that overall the new policy of prohibition of third-party transfers appears to have been 11:57 23 11:58 24 effective? 11:58 25 11:58 26 A. Yes. 11:58 27 11:58 28 Q. And there are no instances you identified after the Return of 11:58 29 Funds Policy was implemented? 11:58 30 11:58 31 A. That's correct. 11:58 32 11:58 33 Q. Can I touch then on your observations about the Deloitte 11:58 34 review. Could the operator go to page 0015. 11:58 35 11:58 36 You see, "Deloitte review of bank accounts"? 11:58 37 11:58 38 A. Yes. 11:58 39 11:58 40 Q. Do you see the third paragraph which starts, "In our view"? 11:58 41 A. Yes. 11:58 42 11:58 43 11:58 44 Q. You say: 11:58 45 11:58 46 *In our view, it is necessary to consider the transactions in* 

11:58 47

the bank accounts and also how they are reflected, how

```
11:58 1
                 funds are subsequently transacted, within the DAB/SK
11:58 2
                 accounts, in order to gain a fulsome picture of what has
11:58 3
                 transpired.
11:58 4
            A. Yes.
11:58 5
11:58 6
11:58 7
            Q. You go on to make reference to some further information
            you would look at to get a full picture, and you say that that
11:58 8
11:59 9
            additional information, you expect, "will be incorporated into
11:59 10
            Deloitte's review as the work progresses".
11:59 11
11:59 12
            You had a bit of a discussion with Counsel Assisting this
11:59 13
            morning about that matter. I take it you are not being kept
11:59 14
            informed minute by minute of what Deloitte is being asked to do
            and what they are looking at?
11:59 15
11:59 16
11:59 17
            A. That's correct.
11:59 18
11:59 19
            Q. Excuse me one moment, I'm trying to get a document. Can
            the operator bring up CRW.512.217.0008.
12:00 20
12:00 21
12:00 22
            This is a sort of timing update, a timing for Deloitte's review. If
12:00 23
            the operator could go through to the third page, we can see all the
12:00 24
            data sources that Deloitte is going to be looking at, external bank
            statements, SYCO system data, third-party information sources
12:00 25
12:00 26
            and if we go down to the next 1, 2, 3, patron-related gaming and
12:00 27
            wagering activity details within SYCO and the asterisk makes
12:00 28
            that clear that is part of the patron DAB account activity and
12:00 29
            patron-related UAR and SMR activity and other third party
            information sources identified as relevant during the scope of
12:01 30
12:01 31
            their work.
12:01 32
12:01 33
            I just wanted to confirm with you that based on your expectations
            you have referred to in the report, and what you can see Deloitte
12:01 34
12:01 35
            is going to be looking at as information sources, so far as the
12:01 36
            Deloitte review is working from bank accounts inwards, you don't
12:01 37
            have any concerns about the ambit of the material that they are
            examining? Let me put it to you this way, you are examining
12:01 38
12:01 39
            everything you said they should be examining?
12:01 40
12:01 41
            A. That's correct. Yes, it is necessary to examine the things
            they now mention to reach conclusions about the bank data in
12:01 42
            exactly the same way as you led me through the additional
12:01 43
12:01 44
            information based on our analysis of the DAB information.
12:01 45
            Q. That's right.
12:01 46
12:01 47
```

- 12:01 1 I think Ms Dobbin, Commissioner, gave some evidence even
- 12:01 2 back in late May about the way they were going to work from
- 12:02 3 bank account into the DAB data. So they weren't ignoring DAB
- 12:02 4 data. The exercise you were asked to do was a bit different, it
- 12:02 5 was starting from the DAB data as a standalone source, whereas
- 12:02 6 they are working their way from bank accounts but then
- 12:02 7 spreading out to all manner of other sources of information?
- 12:02 8
- 12:02 9 A. Yes. Can I just comment on that. The DAB data is
- 12:02 10 important because it is once it hits the DAB that it is accepted by
- 12:02 11 Crown as patrons' money. If it is in the bank account and goes
- 12:02 12 back out again and doesn't hit the DAB, for example, there may
- 12:02 13 be transactions of a different nature. It is a different character.
- 12:02 14 So I think it is important to actually go both ways.
- 12:02 15
- 12:02 16 Q. That's right. I think the point you've made is important for
- 12:02 17 another reason, and that is if anyone is trying to form conclusions
- 12:03 18 about whether Crown's controls have failed, they need to look not
- 12:03 19 only at what has gone into a bank account, but what happened
- 12:03 20 with it thereafter ---
- 12:03 21
- 12:03 22 A. Yes.
- 12:03 23
- 12:03 24 Q. --- including whether it shouldn't have been accepted by
- 12:03 25 Crown, whether it has been returned.
- 12:03 26
- 12:03 27 A. Yes, I agree.
- 12:03 28
- 12:03 29 Q. That is where both McGrathNicol and Deloitte have found
- 12:03 30 that the patron account controls are working?
- 12:03 31
- 12:03 32 A. Yes.
- 12:03 33
- 12:03 34 Q. You make reference in part 5.8 of your report to a series of
- 12:03 35 transactions on a ticket in and ticket out, and you say in
- 12:03 36 paragraph 5.8.5 that you requested assistance from Crown to
- 12:03 37 understand the transactions on 2 July but were unable to get
- 12:03 38 a response before filing this report. So that was Friday you ---
- 12:03 39
- 12:03 40 A. Yes.
- 12:03 41
- 12:03 42 Q. --- sort of asked Crown for help with that one and filed your
- 12:03 43 report on Monday.
- 12:03 44
- 12:04 45 A. Yes.
- 12:04 46
- 12:04 47 Q. And I think you made it clear to Crown a day or so ago that

```
12:04 1
            even though you filed your report, you still would like the
12:04 2
            answer.
12:04 3
12:04 4
            A. Yes.
12:04 5
12:04 6
            Q. Have you now got an answer from Crown?
12:04 7
12:04 8
            A. I have received an answer, yes.
12:04 9
12:04 10
            Q. Now, the last matter that I want to discuss with you is some
12:04 11
            observations that you've made about Crown's AML program.
12:04 12
12:04 13
            Could the operator bring up page 0011 of this report.
12:04 14
12:04 15
            I think the first point you make there in part 4, which is headed,
12:04 16
            "McGrathNicol review", is that it was not within the scope of
            your exercise to review Crown's compliance with the AML/CTF
12:05 17
            Act and Rules.
12:05 18
12:05 19
12:05 20
            A. That's right.
12:05 21
12:05 22
            Q. Had you been going to do that, you would have had to
            undertake quite a deep review, really, of the program and ---
12:05 23
12:05 24
12:05 25
            A. Correct.
12:05 26
12:05 27
            Q. --- and a lot more ---
12:05 28
12:05 29
            A. A lot more than we have done.
12:05 30
12:05 31
            Q. Yes, so really what follows is just an observation that
12:05 32
            McGrathNicol has made, that you just sought to make the
12:05 33
            Commission aware of?
12:05 34
12:05 35
            A. Yes, that's right.
12:05 36
12:05 37
            Q. Just turning to that observation, you say that it is:
12:05 38
12:05 39
                  .... a prerequisite for the development of a compliance
12:05 40
                 program that there be a risk assessment so the program
12:05 41
                 can meet the requirements that it be risk-based and take
                  into account the size, nature and complexity of the
12:05 42
                 business as required by the Act and the Rules.
12:05 43
12:05 44
12:05 45
            You see that bit?
12:05 46
12:05 47
            A. Yes.
```

```
12:05 1
12:05 2
            Q. Are you referring there to the requirements in the
12:06 3
            AML/CTF Rules, section 9.1 of the AML Rules?
12:06 4
12:06 5
            A. Yes.
12:06 6
12:06 7
            Q. Is that something you looked at or did another member of
            your team look at this particular ---
12:06 8
12:06 9
12:06 10
            A. I looked at it and it is something I consulted with
12:06 11
            Ms Waldren on.
12:06 12
12:06 13
            O. Okay. Just returning to your summary, you note - you
            have two observations there, Mr Blackburn's FCCCP, that is his
12:06 14
            change program pack you are referring to there?
12:06 15
12:06 16
12:06 17
            A. Yes.
12:06 18
12:06 19
            Q. It includes a plan to undertake an enterprise-wide risk
            assessment to be completed by December 2021. And you noted
12:06 20
            that the prevailing joint AML/CTF program does not refer to
12:06 21
12:06 22
             an underlying risk assessment, and then there is a comment made
             about that. There seem to be two observations; one,
12:06 23
12:07 24
             Mr Blackburn is rolling out an interests-wide risk assessment
            and, secondly, when you look at the program itself it doesn't refer
12:07 25
12:07 26
            to an underlying risk assessment.
12:07 27
12:07 28
            A. Yes.
12:07 29
12:07 30
            Q. By, "underlying risk assessment", do you mean a risk
12:07 31
            assessment of the kind that Mr Blackburn is conducting?
12:07 32
12:07 33
            A. Yes.
12:07 34
12:07 35
            Q. So you are not meaning to suggest that the program itself
            does not adopt an approach which is risk-based in the sense that it
12:07 36
12:07 37
            responds to risks and the elements that it contains are tailored to
12:07 38
            the degree of risk, for example, that different patrons might
12:07 39
            present?
12:07 40
12:07 41
            A. Yes, but what I'm saying is that the risk assessment that it
            relies upon is not recent, and so that it is difficult to - we didn't
12:07 42
            do a full assessment of every element of the plan and whether it
12:07 43
12:08 44
            relied on risk. It is quite apparent on its face that it does take into
12:08 45
            account risks to a degree, but whether that is based on the current
            state of both risks and controls, I would take it that it's not
12:08 46
            because there is a need to do a further deep dive risk assessment
12:08 47
```

12:08 1 on AML. 12:08 2 12:08 3 Q. That is a bit of an assumption you are making there, that 12:08 4 because Mr Blackburn is rolling out a very deep and wide assessment, you have reasoned backwards from that to say that 12:08 5 the risk assessment, otherwise, it is wanting? 12:08 6 12:08 7 12:08 8 A. Yes. I agree with that. Yes. 12:08 9 12:08 10 Q. I just want to understand ---12:08 11 12:08 12 A. Yes, that's the process. 12:08 13 12:08 14 Q. You would accept that it is not a statutory requirement that an AML program explicitly refer in its text to risk assessments? 12:08 15 12:08 16 That's not what the Rules require? 12:09 17 12:09 18 A. I will accept that. I'm not a lawyer so I haven't examined it 12:09 19 from that perspective although the sense of it is that it is to be based on the size, complexity and the risks of that organisation, 12:09 20 and so it is necessary to have an assessment of the risks relevant 12:09 21 12:09 22 to the organisation to be compliant, in my view. 12:09 23 12:09 24 Q. Well, what the Rules require is that there be risk-based systems and controls, it doesn't say you have to refer in the 12:09 25 document itself ---12:09 26 12:09 27 12:09 28 A. Right. 12:09 29 12:09 30 Q. --- to risk assessments. 12:09 31 12:09 32 A. Okay. 12:09 33 12:09 34 Q. So do you accept that the second observation that the 12:09 35 program doesn't explicitly refer to an underlying assessment, in fact does not suggest that the program for that reason is 12:09 36 12:09 37 non-compliant? 12:09 38 12:09 39 A. Yes, not for the lack of referral. 12:09 40 12:10 41 Q. You are aware that risk assessments have been undertaken for a number of discrete and different categories of risk, and I 12:10 42 think you refer to that in your report at 0074. 12:10 43 12:10 44 12:10 45 You see there in the first part of the table you say that risk assessments have been undertaken for discrete or different 12:10 46 categories of risk, including financial crime, but what hasn't been 12:10 47

- 12:10 1 done is an end-to-end enterprise-wide entire risk assessment of
- 12:10 2 financial crime.
- 12:10 3
- 12:10 4 A. That's right.
- 12:10 5
- 12:10 6 Q. But would you agree with me in that so far as
- 12:10 7 McGrathNicol's report in the part I just took you to has the
- 12:10 8 observation that suggests non-compliance with statutory rules, it
- 12:11 9 is really not a conclusion that you could have reached to express
- 12:11 10 a view that Crown's program doesn't comply with a statutory
- 12:11 11 measure of being risk-based? Let me put it this way: if you were
- 12:11 12 actually going to express a conclusion to this Commission, you
- 12:11 13 would have had to do a lot more work, and I think you are quite
- 12:11 14 clear you haven't done that work.
- 12:11 15
- 12:11 16 A. Yes, I agree with that, and I've cast it as a question for
- 12:11 17 consideration rather than a conclusion that it's not compliant.
- 12:11 18
- 12:11 19 Q. You are referring there to say, "we question whether it is
- 12:11 20 compliant"?
- 12:11 21
- 12:11 22 A. Yes.
- 12:11 23
- 12:11 24 Q. You are not seeking to suggest to the Commissioner that
- 12:11 25 the answer is one way or the other?
- 12:11 26
- 12:11 27 A. That's correct.
- 12:11 28
- 12:11 29 Q. You've reviewed, I assume, Mr Blackburn's program, or his
- 12:11 30 change program pack fairly closely?
- 12:11 31
- 12:11 32 A. Yes.
- 12:11 33
- 12:11 34 Q. You are aware that he situated Crown on an arc that
- 12:12 35 includes initial, foundational and then industrialised, advanced
- 12:12 36 and optimal?
- 12:12 37
- 12:12 38 A. Yes.
- 12:12 39
- 12:12 40 Q. Optimal, which seems perhaps not always to be optimal,
- 12:12 41 but we'll leave that. He positioned Crown at somewhat above
- 12:12 42 foundational.
- 12:12 43
- 12:12 44 A. Yes.
- 12:12 45
- 12:12 46 Q. Do you recall that one of the attributes that Mr Blackburn
- 12:12 47 ascribed to a foundational grading, as it were, was a compliant

12:12 1 AML/CTF program? 12:12 2 12:12 3 A. Yes. 12:12 4 12:12 5 Q. So you are not seeking to cavil with Mr Blackburn's 12:12 6 assessment of where Crown stood on that arc or the contents of 12:12 7 that arc? 12:12 8 12:12 9 A. No, no, not in any significant way. They are quite - the 12:12 10 differentiation between initial, foundational, is not hard and 12:12 11 closed. It is an arc, not a tick box of criteria, not criteria, and 12:12 12 there are certainly elements which are in different places on that 12:13 13 arc, so it is a summation of a range of views. So yes, I wouldn't 12:13 14 quibble with Mr Blackburn's assessment. 12:13 15 12:13 16 Q. You've reviewed the program, I assume? 12:13 17 12:13 18 A. Yes. 12:13 19 12:13 20 O. And would you agree that it does adopt risk-based systems 12:13 21 and controls, albeit that Mr Blackburn's plan involves 12:13 22 an end-to-end drains up risk assessment which will be fed back 12:13 23 into improvements throughout the AML suite, including the 12:13 24 program? 12:13 25 12:13 26 A. Yes, you would expect that. 12:13 27 12:13 28 Q. Okay. I asked you a rather long question, but just to be 12:13 29 sure we are on the same page, you agree that the existing program 12:13 30 does adopt a risk-based system and controls, albeit that the 12:13 31 future is expected to see the extent to which that is done 12:13 32 improved? 12:13 33 A. Yes. 12:14 34 12:14 35 12:14 36 DR BUTTON: Thank you, Ms McKern. Nothing further. 12:14 37 12:14 38 If the Commission might note, I'm six minutes below my 12:14 39 allotment. 12:14 40 12:14 41 COMMISSIONER: Thank you, Ms Button, that's very 12:14 42 considerate of you. 12:14 43 12:14 44 MR GRAY: I have no questions. 12:14 45 12:14 46 COMMISSIONER: Thank you, Mr Gray.

12:14 47

12:14	1	
12:14	2	FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS O'SULLIVAN
12:14	3	
12:14	4	
12:14	5	MS O'SULLIVAN: Just a couple of questions, thank you,
12:14	6	Commissioner.
12:14	7	
12:14	8	Ms McKern, you were asked a couple of questions by counsel of
12:14	9	Crown in respect of the TTR transactions you identified in your
12:14	10	report.
12:14	11	1
12:14	12	A. Yes.
12:14	13	
12:14	14	Q. Just so you know what I'm talking about, I will get that
12:14	15	brought up.
12:14	16	
12:14	17	This is the page ending 0047, please operator?
12:14	18	
12:14	19	You say at the bottom that you requested assistance from Crown
12:14	20	to understand the transactions on 2 July. You were unable to get
12:15	21	a response before finalising the report and the evidence you gave
12:15	22	just earlier was that you subsequently corresponded with Crown
12:15	23	and said that you were still interested to know the answer and I
	24	think my learned friend asked you if you got the answer and you
	25	said, "yes". Can you tell us what was the answer?
	26	
	27	A. The answer was, I don't recall it all to mind. I think it falls
	28	in the category of it was an answer that said there was no control
	29	failure exercised - apparent in this. In my view I don't have
	30	enough information to perform an assessment of the response I
	31	got.
	32	
	33	Q. If we can just go to the page ending 0015, please, operator.
	34	I'm interested in item 4, please. This is the structuring on the
	35	DAB and safekeeping account.
	36	
	37	A. Yes.
	38	
	39	Q. And obviously right in the middle of the box there you've
	40	identified that the McGrathNicol analysis found that there were
	41	1,914 individual transactions concerning 272 unique patrons
	42	which met the criteria we were talking about earlier?
	43	
	44	A. For the 72-hour window, yes.
	45	
	46	Q. Yes, within the 72-hour window. And you were taken to
	47	I think there were three examples selected out of your data set.

```
1
       2
            A. Yes.
       3
       4
            Q. And you were asked to assume that a number of facts about
       5
            the gaming activities of those particular patrons and matters such
            as previous gaming activity where they had made cash deposits to
       6
       7
            generate as TTRs.
       8
12:16 9
            A. Yes, I remember.
12:16 10
12:16 11
            O. You recall the entire discussion?
12:16 12
12:16 13
             A. Yes.
12:16 14
12:16 15
             Q. And in response to those three examples, you agree that if
12:16 16
             all of those matters were correct, that the transactional activity
             that was identified by McGrathNicol for those particular patron
12:17 17
12:17 18
             wasn't suspicious?
12:17 19
12:17 20
             A. Was not unusual.
12:17 21
12:17 22
            Q. Yes, sorry, was not unusual.
12:17 23
12:17 24
             A. Yes.
12:17 25
12:17 26
             Q. It is the case, is it not, that that entire discussion says
12:17 27
             nothing about the remaining transactions that you had identified
             here as responding to the criteria which you had used to pick up
12:17 28
             what might be indications of structuring?
12:17 29
12:17 30
12:17 31
             A. That's correct. You would need to look at each
12:17 32
             individually.
12:17 33
12:17 34
             Q. Yes. And is it the case that your view is that as soon as it is
12:17 35
             picked up according to this criteria, that it is worthy of further
             investigation and should be further investigated?
12:17 36
12:17 37
12:17 38
             A. It is my view that there could be a more sophisticated
             triggering. So - and as we talked about that temporal issue,
12:17 39
             things that were transacted within an hour would be quite
12:18 40
12:18 41
             different than if they were transacted over the full three days, for
             example. But, yes, I think they should be identified through
12:18 42
             a system such as Sentinel and then subject to some review of the
12:18 43
12:18 44
             context of that, particularly gaming.
12:18 45
12:18 46
             Q. Is it your understanding that one of the possible outcomes
             of such a review is that the - in some instances a further review
12:18 47
```

12:18 1 might indicate it is legitimate gaming activity and in other 12:18 2 instances the suspicion continues to grow in weight, that there are 12:18 3 two possible outcomes? 12:18 4 12:18 5 A. That is right, too. 12:18 6 12:18 7 Q. In respect of the latter where the suspicion continues to 12:18 8 grow in weight, is it your view that ultimately a review should be 12:19 9 conducted as to whether or not that patron should be allowed to 12:19 10 continue to be customer of the casino? 12:19 11 12:19 12 A. Yes. If that dot gets joined with a whole range of others 12:19 13 yes, I would agree, yes. 12:19 14 12:19 15 Q. Would it be fair to characterise what is being done here, 12:19 16 insofar as you've applied the structuring criteria, being two or 12:19 17 more cash deposits within a 72-hour period, that that is a stage 1 12:19 18 analysis and that that's - sorry, that that is a stage 1 analysis, you 12:19 19 agree with that? 12:19 20 A. Yes. 12:19 21 12:19 22 12:19 23 Q. Is it your understanding that in terms of what Deloitte are 12:19 24 doing in their phase 2 forensic review, they are doing something 12:19 25 similar on the bank accounts but they are not doing this analysis 12:19 26 on the DAB accounts? 12:19 27 12:19 28 A. That's my understanding. 12:19 29 12:19 30 MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes, thank you. 12:19 31 12:20 32 I don't have any further questions. 12:20 33 12:20 34 12:20 35 **QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER** 12:20 36 12:20 37 12:20 38 COMMISSIONER: Thank you. I just have one, really. I'm trying to work out how you beat the system. If I didn't want to 12:20 39 12:20 40 excite any suspicion but I had, say, \$1.5 million that I wanted to 12:20 41 clean up, do you think I would be better off putting \$1.5 million 12:20 42 in, say in one go, so it attracts attention, gets a report because it is above \$10,000, and then me and my co-bank robber go to the 12:20 43 12:20 44 gaming tables and he bets red, I bet black, 50/50, we turn over the 12:20 45 money for hours or days and just pay every time it is 0 or 00, we pay a fee, the casino, cash out and go home? So we would look 12:20 46 like we are open, we gamble a lot, but we only lose 1/36th or 12:20 47

12:21 1 something, whatever you would lose. It's a small proportion, a fee for providing a service. They are providing a service, I pay 12:21 2 12:21 3 a fee for the service, I don't know why people want to structure. They would be better off doing it out in the open and attracting 12:21 4 less suspicion. Would that work, do you think? 12:21 5 12:21 6 12:21 A. Well, from the discussions with employees I don't think that 12:21 8 would work. They are very alert to the opposite side bettings --12:21 9 12:21 10 COMMISSIONER: Okay. 12:21 11 12:21 12 A. --- yes, I think so, and much depends on whether one TTR 12:21 13 attracts more suspicion than lots of under transactions. But ves 12:21 14 12:21 15 12:21 16 COMMISSIONER: It occurred to me, looking at the way the 12:21 17 documents went and what you look for and what you don't look 12:21 18 for, the more open you are, the better off you are getting away 12:21 19 with it. 12:21 20 12:22 21 A. Possibly, but, yes, on that criteria I think there is a range of 12:22 22 other controls on the floor that would identify you as doing something unusual. 12:22 23 12:22 24 12:22 25 COMMISSIONER: Okay. 12:22 26 12:22 27 MS O'SULLIVAN: Just one administrative matter, in terms of 12:22 28 the matters that were put to Ms McKern by counsel for Crown, 12:22 29 a lot of it really does take the form of ---12:22 30 12:22 31 COMMISSIONER: Not-yet-tendered evidence. 12:22 32 12:22 33 MS O'SULLIVAN: Well, certainly it hasn't been tendered and 12:22 34 does take the form of evidence. I do appreciate what might be 12:22 35 the submission, which is that in a number of instances the 12:22 36 documentary record might be able to be identified as substantiated, but I did notice as it was going through that there 12:22 37 12:22 38 were matters contained in ---12:22 39 12:22 40 COMMISSIONER: There was commentary. 12:22 41 12:22 42 MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes, there was commentary and opinion, and 12:22 43 there were assertions of fact that weren't referenced or footnoted 12:22 44 by reference to documents. In all fairness to my learned friends, 12:22 45 I should flag, although I will give some thought to it, that it is

12:23 46

12:23 47

likely that that will be a submission, that - unless that can be

tendered in the form of evidence and we can figure out who has

12:23 1	done the analysis, whose opinions and assertions they are, but it is
12:23 2	likely we will be submitting very little weight can be attributed to
12:23 3	the evidence on the basis of the assumption that all those matters
12:23 4	are true and correct.
12:23 5	
12:23 6	DR BUTTON: Can I respond to that, Commissioner? I'm quite
12:23 7	content for the summary pages to be treated as a submission, but I
12:23 8	would tender, and I had assumed, based on the way we were
12:23 9	working, that documents referred to were tendered rather than
12:23 10	exhibit numbers for everything
12:23 11	ommers manneers for every aming
12:23 12	COMMISSIONER: I don't have a problem.
12:23 13	0 011111111111111111111111111111111111
12:23 14	DR BUTTON: that the records that substantiate them were
12:23 15	tendered
12:23 16	**********
12:23 17	COMMISSIONER: I think Ms O'Sullivan was talking about
12:23 18	some commentary which is true commentary which is probably
12:23 19	not based on the records.
12:23 20	
12:23 21	DR BUTTON: Yes, there were opinions, I don't cavil with that at
12:23 22	all, that's why I said I am quite content for those summaries to be
12:23 23	treated as submissions or aide memoires and the "evidence" is the
12:24 24	records that sit behind them.
12:24 25	
12:24 26	COMMISSIONER: Okay.
12:24 27	·
12:24 28	DR BUTTON: Thank you.
12:24 29	·
12:24 30	COMMISSIONER: Thanks. I think Ms Arzadon is going to
12:24 31	come at 1.
12:24 32	
12:24 33	MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes.
12:24 34	
12:24 35	COMMISSIONER: Okay, we'll adjourn until 1.
12:24 36	
12:24 37	
12:24 38	ADJOURNED [12.24PM]
12:33 39	
13:02 40	
13:02 41	RESUMED [1.02 PM]
13:02 42	
13:02 43	
13:02 44	COMMISSIONER: Thank you, everyone. Sit down, please.
13:02 45	
13:02 46	MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you, Commissioner. The next witness
13:02 47	is Ms Elizabeth Arzadon.

```
13:02 1
13:02 2
           Ms Arzadon, can you hear us?
13:02 3
13:02 4
           WITNESS: Yes, I can.
13:02 5
13:02 6
           MS NESKOVCIN: You will now be sworn or take
13:02 7
           an affirmation.
13:02 8
13:02 9
13:02 10
           MS ELIZABETH HOLLY MORRIS, AFFIRMED
13:02 11
13:02 12
13:02 13
           EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS NESKOVCIN
13:03 14
13:03 15
           MS NESKOVCIN: Would you please state your full name?
13:03 16
13:03 17
13:03 18
           A. Elizabeth Holly Morris.
13:03 19
13:03 20
           O. Your business address?
13:03 21
13:03 22
           A. Level 13, 111 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, NSW 2000.
13:03 23
13:03 24
           Q. And your occupation?
13:03 25
13:03 26
           A. I'm a psychologist.
13:03 27
13:03 28
           Q. Your legal name is Elizabeth Morris, but I understand your
13:03 29
            married name is Arzadon and that is the name you go by
13:03 30
           professionally?
13:03 31
13:03 32
           A. That's correct.
13:03 33
13:03 34
           Q. You have prepared a report for the Commission entitled,
13:03 35
           "Cultural change at Crown Melbourne", and for the transcript, the
           document is COM.0007.0001.0178. Do you have a copy of the
13:03 36
13:03 37
           report with you?
13:03 38
13:03 39
           A. I do, yes, in front of me.
13:03 40
13:03 41
           Q. It contains your opinion on the matters on which you have
           been asked to provide an opinion, does it?
13:03 42
13:03 43
13:03 44
           A. Yes, it does.
13:03 45
13:03 46
           Q. Ms Arzadon, you hold a Master of Psychology and
           Bachelor of Science with Honours in Psychology; is that correct?
13:04 47
```

```
13:04 1
13:04 2
            A. That is correct.
13:04 3
13:04 4
            Q. You have 20 years' experience as a strategy and
13:04 5
            independent advisor diagnosing culture and designing change
            programs for organisations?
13:04 6
13:04 7
13:04 8
            A. Yes, that's correct.
13:04 9
13:04 10
            Q. Across what range of industries might that be?
13:04 11
13:04 12
            A. I would say the last 10 years the major majority of my work
13:04 13
            has been in the financial sector, mostly in banking. I've done
            a few culture reviews outside of that sector, but the majority is in
13:04 14
13:04 15
            the financial sector. Before 2010 I was in a more general strategy
13:04 16
            consulting role, still looking at culture, and in those reviews I did
            look at organisations across a whole range of sectors, mining and
13:04 17
             airlines. One thing I will just add is that even in the last couple of
13:04 18
13:04 19
            years I did have a look at culture within boards and executive
            teams, and that was across a range of sectors as well.
13:04 20
13:04 21
13:05 22
            Q. Thank you. In 2015 to 2016 you were a special advisor for
            APRA and assisted APRA's behavioural sciences unit to develop
13:05 23
             their approach in evaluating risk culture in banks, pension funds
13:05 24
             and insurances in Australia: is that correct?
13:05 25
13:05 26
13:05 27
            A. That is correct.
13:05 28
13:05 29
            Q. You also assisted APRA between August 2017 and April
            2018 as part of the inquiry team appointed to carry out
13:05 30
            a Prudential Inquiry into Commonwealth Bank; is that correct?
13:05 31
13:05 32
13:05 33
            A. In that's correct.
13:05 34
13:05 35
            Q. You led the workstream that prepared the leadership and
            culture section of the report; is that correct?
13:05 36
13:05 37
13:05 38
            A. Yes, that's correct.
13:05 39
13:05 40
            Q. In late 2018 ASIC formed a corporate governance task
            force to examine governance practices of large listed entities in
13:05 41
             Australia, and you were commissioned to provide expert advice
13:05 42
            on the way mindsets and behaviour within boards influence their
13:05 43
            effectiveness: is that correct?
13:05 44
13:06 45
13:06 46
            A. In yes, that's correct.
```

13:06 47

13:06 1 Q. I understand in the course of that work you undertook an independent review of behavioural norms exhibited by boards 13:06 2 13:06 3 which involved interviewing directors and officers of a number organisations across different industries; is that right? 13:06 4 13:06 5 13:06 6 A. Yes, that's right. 13:06 7 13:06 8 Q. You ultimately contributed to the report that was published 13:06 9 by ASIC on - or by the corporate governance task force entitled, 13:06 10 "Director and officer oversight and non-financial risk reporting", 13:06 11 is that right? 13:06 12 13:06 13 A. Yes, that's right. 13:06 14 13:06 15 Q. You've acted as a consultant to major banks and financial 13:06 16 institutions on the issue of risk culture; is that correct? 13:06 17 13:06 18 A. Yes, that's correct. 13:06 19 13:06 20 O. You've also co-authored two publications, both published this year, "Auditing risk culture: A practical guide" for the 13:06 21 13:06 22 Institute of Internal Audit and "Cultural audit in financial 13:06 23 services", is that right? 13:06 24 13:06 25 A. Yes, that's right. 13:06 26 13:07 27 Q. Turning to your report, Ms Arzadon, you say in paragraph 2.3 that you do not have experience in the casino sector, however 13:07 28 13:07 29 you consider that there are reasonable parallels that exists between the risks in financial services institutions on the one 13:07 30 13:07 31 hand and casinos on the other, including the regulatory context. 13:07 32 What do you consider the parallels to be? 13:07 33 13:07 34 A. I think there are several parallels, actually, between the 13:07 35 casino sector and the financial sector. Maybe I will highlight 13:07 36 three. 13:07 37 13:07 38 The first would be the regulatory environment, so from a cultural 13:07 39 perspective, when an industry is a regulated industry, there is an external party, the regulator, that generally has an influence 13:07 40 13:07 41 over the behavioural norms that exist within the institutions 13:07 42 within that sector. So that is the similarity between the financial sector and casinos. 13:07 43 13:07 44 13:07 45 The second similarity I think would be the financial crime risk

13:07 46

13:08 47

parallel for Crown or the casino industry and banks, because

that both sectors face, and I think this is a particularly interesting

13:08 1 financial crime is not something that is a direct risk to the revenue generation of the entity, but it is an obligation that they 13:08 2 13:08 3 need to manage financial risk due to their social licence. 13:08 4 And then the third parallel that I would highlight relates to the 13:08 5 work force. So banks are usually large organisations, ones that 13:08 6 I've dealt with are large institutions. They have a large frontline 13:08 7 work force which is somewhat distant from the senior leadership 13:08 8 13:08 9 team and usually dispersed over lots of locations geographically. 13:08 10 I think there are some similarities in terms of the casinos as well, 13:08 11 that they also have a large frontline work force, and that can create some challenges when it comes to culture because 13:08 12 13:08 13 subcultures can develop in organisations like that. So I think there are similarities there. 13:09 14 13:09 15 13:09 16 Q. Do you believe those parallels provide you with the relevant expertise to be able to provide an opinion in relation to 13:09 17 the matters in your report regarding Crown Casino? 13:09 18 13:09 19 13:09 20 A. Yes, I think those similarities are helpful, and I might just add that in particular over the last, well, maybe since the Royal 13:09 21 13:09 22 Commission into the financial services sector in Australia, many financial institutions have been faced with cultural challenges 13:09 23 13:09 24 that they have to address and they have to address them in a context in which they've been required to address them. So 13:09 25 I think this is another similarity with the current organisation that 13:09 26 13:09 27 we are looking at. Crown, because it is also an institution that is being required to address its culture, so in that particular context I 13:09 28 13:09 29 think it is helpful to understand the background too. 13:09 30 13:09 31 Q. Thank you. You've been provided with a set of materials 13:10 32 listed in annexure 1 of your report, is that right? 13:10 33 13:10 34 A. That's correct. 13:10 35 13:10 36 Q. You haven't been asked to undertake a cultural review of Crown and you have not done that, have you? 13:10 37 13:10 38 13:10 39 A. No, I wouldn't say I have done a culture review. 13:10 40 13:10 41 Q. Ordinarily a culture review would require you to look at a much broader range of documents and speak to key 13:10 42 stakeholders and the like; is that right? 13:10 43 13:10 44 13:10 45 A. Yes, definitely. 13:10 46

13:10 47

Q. Based on the materials provided to you and the questions

13:10 1 you've been asked to opine upon, do you believe you have had sufficient material in order to do that? 13:10 2 13:10 3 13:10 4 A. Yes, I think the scope of what I was asked to give comments on, the background information that I had was very ---13:10 5 13:10 6 a very good basis for drawing those conclusions. 13:10 7 13:10 8 Q. No doubt you've also relied upon your experience. 13:10 9 13:10 10 A. (Nods head). 13:10 11 13:10 12 Q. How do you believe your experience assists you in 13:10 13 providing a report, an opinion, in relation to the matters on which you've been asked to provide an opinion? 13:10 14 13:10 15 13:10 16 A. I think there are a couple of things that are particularly 13:10 17 relevant. The dynamic between regulators and institutions is, I think, a particular area that I have had a lot of experience in, and 13:11 18 13:11 19 so I think that is something I've drawn on my experience on in relation to this context. 13:11 20 13:11 21 13:11 22 I think understanding how to diagnose culture, and then identifying root causes and therefore using those to form the basis 13:11 23 13:11 24 for cultural change is another area that I've really got quite a lot of experience on, and I think I've drawn on that in relation to the 13:11 25 13:11 26 report. 13:11 27 13:11 28 Finally, the effect of culture on conduct is also something that is 13:11 29 a strong feature in the work I've done previously 13:11 30 and drawn on heavily. 13:11 31 13:11 32 Q. Thank you. In your instructions you've been asked to have 13:11 33 regard to the material that has been provided to you to give 13:11 34 an opinion on Crown's relationship with the regulator and what 13:11 35 that suggests from a culture perspective, and to provide an opinion on what sort of relationship you would expect 13:11 36 an organisation such as Crown to have with the regulator. You 13:12 37 13:12 38 note in your report that the supervisory model chosen by the State Government and employed by the VCGLR is a risk-based model. 13:12 39 Can you explain to the Commission what you mean by a 13:12 40 13:12 41 risk-based model? 13:12 42 13:12 43 A. Risk-based models are utilised in a few different contexts, 13:12 44 risk and audit, assurance and regulators. In a regulatory context 13:12 45 a risk-based supervision model is one where the regulator determines what the most material risks are from all the different 13:12 46 risks that the entity needs to manage, they determine which one is 13:12 47

13:12 1 the most material or significant, and then focuses their 13:12 2 supervision activities on those highest risk areas. 13:12 3 13:12 4 One of the implications of that is that they have to rely on the entity's controls around the other risks that they are not directly 13:12 5 13:12 6 supervising, but they take this approach, or one of the reasons 13:13 7 why a supervisor would take the approach is to manage the 13:13 8 tension between finite resources and their responsibilities for 13:13 9 oversight or supervision. 13:13 10 13:13 11 Q. You say in your view that the risk-based model has cultural implications and creates requirements for the dynamic between 13:13 12 13:13 13 supervisors and institutions, meaning the regulatory authority and 13:13 14 the casino on the other hand; is that correct? 13:13 15 13:13 16 A. Yes. Yes, I think it definitely has implications. 13:13 17 13:13 18 O. You say that the implication is risk-based regulators rely 13:13 19 heavily on a culture of transparency and collaboration; is that 13:13 20 right? 13:13 21 13:13 22 A. Yes. 13:13 23 13:13 24 Q. That outcome of transparency and collaboration, I understand, you say is more likely if the dynamic between the 13:13 25 institution regulator is based on three mutually reinforcing 13:13 26 13:14 27 characteristics: alignment of purpose, substantiated trust and two-way respect; is that right? 13:14 28 13:14 29 13:14 30 A. Yes, that's correct. 13:14 31 13:14 32 Q. And you regard alignment of purpose as the most critical 13:14 33 element; is that right? 13:14 34 13:14 35 A. Yes, I think it is the most critical element because 13:14 36 alignment of purpose could be healthy alignment or unhealthy alignment. It is healthy if the alignment of purpose is around 13:14 37 13:14 38 ensuring that the key stakeholder interests are taken into account in terms of the activities of an institution, but if it was excluding 13:14 39 13:14 40 some of those key interests, for example, that would be quite 13:14 41 problematic. So I think it is very important to make sure that 13:14 42 both the regulator and the entity have a clear view of what the goals of the sector are. 13:14 43 13:14 44 13:14 45 Q. You then give some insight based on materials provided to you based on the cultural norms and the regulator with the casino 13:14 46

13:14 47

at present and historically in order to understand what the

13:15 1 relationship tells you now from a culture perspective, and I was 13:15 2 wondering if you could assist us with this aspect of your report. 13:15 3 As I understand it on page 8, you were looking there - 0185, 13:15 4 operator - you are looking there at the behavioural norms that characterise the current dynamic between Crown and the 13:15 5 13:15 6 VCGLR; do you see that, Ms Arzadon? 13:15 13:15 8 A. Yes, yes. 13:15 9 13:15 10 Q. And over the page you talk about the behavioural norms 13:15 11 characterising the historical dynamic between Crown and the VCGLR, and you mention the three dimensions aligned purpose, 13:15 12 13:15 13 trust and respect, and based on the illustrations you've given. 13:15 14 you've described the impact as a more relaxed dynamic characterised by a restricted scope by the VCGLR as the basis for 13:15 15 13:15 16 alignment on purpose, trust and mutual respect. Could you 13:16 17 please assist us by explaining what you mean a more relaxed dynamic characterised by a restricted degree of scope? 13:16 18 13:16 19 13:16 20 A. Well, one way in which there can be a more comfortable relaxed dynamic is there is a more narrow scope for the regulator, 13:16 21 13:16 22 and the reason why this is helpful from a trust and respect perspective is because it allows the entity to have more 13:16 23 13:16 24 confidence that they understand, they know what to expect in terms of the regulator's oversight or intrusion on their activities so 13:16 25 13:16 26 they can have more confidence in the relationship. And especially if the scope is based on some mutual interests then that 13:16 27 13:16 28 would give the institution further reason to have confidence that 13:16 29 they, both parties would act in alignment with expectations. And 13:17 30 I would even say that over time, this can help the respect 13:17 31 component as well because if a supervisor is really just 13:17 32 continuing to supervise a more restricted scope of activities they 13:17 33 would naturally develop some good skills in doing that. So there 13:17 34 is probably a good basis for the institution to have respect for 13:17 35 their oversight. 13:17 36 13:17 37 So it can be, on the surface I suppose, it's not always a healthy thing, but it can be a good basis for having quite clearly defined 13:17 38 boundaries and, therefore, trust and respect and aligned purpose. 13:17 39 13:17 40 13:17 41 Q. But what does it mean for a more narrow scope for the regulator? 13:17 42 13:17 43 13:17 44 A. Well, from the regulator's perspective, look, it does help 13:17 45 them to manage their resources. And I think that is probably

13:17 46 13:18 47

perspective they have finite resources and so, therefore, there is

where the common interest lies. So from the regulator's

13:18 1 an interest in trying to keep the scope of activities more narrow so that they can do what they need to do with the resources 13:18 2 13:18 3 they've got, and from the entity's perspective, of course it is helpful for them because they know that they are not going to 13:18 4 have intrusions in activities they may not want to have intrusion 13:18 5 13:18 6 13:18 7 13:18 8 One thing, of course, is that a more narrowed scope from the 13:18 9 regulator's perspective means they may be overlooking things that 13:18 10 could be material risks. And one thing that I'm not sure we've 13:18 11 covered, and we may cover it later, but the importance of transparency is so that the regulator has an accurate view of what 13:18 12 13:18 13 the material risks are so that in their narrowed scope they are 13:18 14 focusing on the highest risk areas. So that is where the importance of transparency comes in. 13:18 15 13:18 16 13:18 17 Q. I see. Thank you. Moving on to the later part of your report, you've been asked to provide an opinion on how culture 13:19 18 13:19 19 can be changed and what analysis, deep dives and structural changes are necessary or desirable. As I understand it, you 13:19 20 broadly identify, and this is broadly, a leadership and broader 13:19 21 13:19 22 change aspect, formal and informal leavers and short and longer term actions. What I'm interested in are some of the constructive 13:19 23 13:19 24 examples you've given about how to effect cultural change. 13:19 25 You've mentioned things like communicating personal benefits of change which you describe as including vision workshops and 13:19 26 13:19 27 focus groups and objection clinics and role modelling, and you mention holding up the mirror workshops and finding 13:19 28 13:19 29 opportunities for symbolic changes and skill building. 13:19 30 13:19 31 Now, these are things that us lawyers don't come across in our 13:20 32 day-to-day lives and I'm interested in your views as to whether or 13:20 33 not they are things that lay people, or people not trained in 13:20 34 cultural change, are able to do by themselves, or whether you 13:20 35 think that external assistance training or coaching, something like 13:20 36 that is required. 13:20 37 13:20 38 A. I would say that there is often some common sense in 13:20 39 change programs and in cultural change programs. But the 13:20 40 nuance around how components of a change program are 13:20 41 designed, and the significance of certain components, and even how they are actually executed may not be something that a lay 13:20 42 person would necessarily appreciate and, therefore, the effect, 13:20 43 13:20 44 they may not get the same effect. Maybe if I give you 13:20 45 an example to illustrate that. 13:20 46

13:20 47

I think most lay people understand communications is

- 13:20 1 an important part of a culture change program, but a lay person
- 13:21 2 might think that communications should be telling staff what is
- 13:21 3 expected of the new behaviour. So, for example, we expect
- 13:21 4 a higher level of compliance. Now, in actual fact, the way that
- 13:21 5 cultural change is more effective, rather than telling staff what the
- 13:21 6 expectation is, is to engage them to understand what might be
- 13:21 7 a barrier from their reality, from their perspective to engaging in
- 13:21 8 better compliance.
- 13:21 9
- 13:21 10 I think you gave an example of objection clinics. An objection
- 13:21 11 clinic is something where you go to a particular subgroup, maybe
- 13:21 12 a frontline group of people, and you try to elicit or surface what
- 13:21 13 could be a barrier from their point of view. The reason why that
- 13:21 14 is important is that leadership reality and frontline reality are very
- 13:21 15 different. And a leader might think that they should tell staff, "this
- 13:21 16 is what you should be doing", they might actually not even realise
- 13:21 17 some of the barriers that are that could impede that
- 13:21 18 behavioural change.
- 13:21 19
- 13:21 20 So that's why I think, whilst communications in general is
- 13:22 21 something that a lay person would understand, the actual nuances
- 13:22 22 of what is actually required to improve in communications and
- 13:22 23 how you do that, how do you create communications that
- 13:22 24 resonate and drive change, that is something I think probably
- 13:22 25 requires some expertise.
- 13:22 26
- 13:22 27 MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you. And you are familiar with the
- 13:22 28 Deloitte cultural review, aren't you, Ms Arzadon?
- 13:22 29
- 13:22 30 A. Yes, I am.
- 13:22 31
- 13:22 32 Q. You are familiar with the fact that it is being rolled out in
- 13:22 33 four phases?
- 13:22 34
- 13:22 35 A. Yes, I'm aware of that.
- 13:22 36
- 13:22 37 Q. The fourth phase is the roadmap phase. Do you envisage
- 13:22 38 that the things that we just discussed, these practical things,
- 13:22 39 workshops and training, will be part of phase four or after phase four oryou are not able to say?
- 13:22 41
- 13:22 42 A. I don't know that it will definitely happen, but ordinarily it
- 13:22 43 would come after phase four. Phase four is, to my understanding,
- 13:22 44 defining the target state. That has to happen first before you can
- 13:23 45 analyse the gap between the current state and the target state.
- 13:23 46 After you have done that then you need to start engaging some of
- 13:23 47 these activities around understanding what the barriers are and so

- 13:23 1 forth. So I think there is quite a bit of time before you get to that 13:23 2 point. 13:23 3 13:23 4 Q. In information you've seen, is there anything to indicate that those sorts of things are intended to be implemented or are in the 13:23 5 13:23 6 planning phase? 13:23 7 13:23 8 A. Well, there is a diagnosis of the current state. So that is 13:23 9 a good starting point. I haven't seen - I've seen many actions 13:23 10 around, say, communication and that sort of thing, but I haven't 13:23 11 heard very much yet in terms of a material review that would suggest there are detailed discussions around the barriers to 13:23 12 13:23 13 change. That's not something I've come across. 13:23 14 13:23 15 Q. Thank you. Finally, you say that ultimately Crown can 13:24 16 change. What, in your opinion, is a necessary condition, if 13:24 17 anything, to ensure culture change is self-sustaining for Crown? 13:24 18 13:24 19 A. I do agree that change is possible, but having observed a number of attempted culture changes in large organisations, 13:24 20 there is a common pitfall that I think would be a necessary 13:24 21 13:24 22 condition for change in this case, and that is that there needs to be 13:24 23 some kind of reconciliation between the primary profit motive of 13:24 24 any listed company, and the conduct and compliance obligations. 13:24 25 And when I say there has to be reconciliation, I don't mean 13:24 26 adding compliance to their profit motive, because if you try to 13:24 27 just add compliance on top of other revenue-generating purposes, 13:24 28 then actually what happens is you force a trade-off because 13:25 29 people have finite time and resources and focus and if they are 13:25 30 making a choice, what humans tend to do is pursue activities that 13:25 31 reward them. 13:25 32 13:25 33 At the moment, Crown is in a fairly favourable position in this regard because there are benefits for engaging in good conduct, 13:25 34 13:25 35 and arguably you could say there are some restrictions on the 13:25 36 opportunities for the profit generation side of things. So they are 13:25 37 actually in a good position right now. But in the future, say about three or five years, the conditions will change, and this is what 13:25 38 13:25 39 happens often with organisations that are placed into mandated 13:25 40 culture change, that later on down the road when things go back 13:25 41 to normal, then the usual pattern, which is that revenue 13:25 42 generation is rewarded and compliance is less naturally rewarded,
- 13:25 47 just saying, is that I think the only way you can reconcile that is

13:25 43

13:25 44

13:25 45 13:25 46 and conduct.

that's when you have prioritisation of revenue over compliance

So the solution, to come back to the starting point of what I was

13:26 7 13:26 8 13:26 9 A. I haven't seen evidence of the integration of conduct and compliance into revenue generation. I've only seen reinforcement of the need to be compliant but that, as I said, is different to integrating it with their revenue generating purpose. 13:26 12 13:26 13 13:26 14 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 13:26 18 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time! 13:27 21 13:27 22 13:27 23 13:27 24 13:27 25 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:27 38 13:27 39 13:27 39 13:27 39 13:27 39 13:27 39 13:27 39 13:27 39 13:27 30 13:27 30 13:27 31 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28	13:26	1	to bring together the purpose of compliance and conduct with
13:26 4 13:26 5 Q. Thank you. Have you seen any evidence, in the materials that you've been provided with, that that step has been taken or is contemplated? 13:26 8 13:26 9 A. I haven't seen evidence of the integration of conduct and compliance into revenue generation. I've only seen reinforcement of the need to be compliant but that, as I said, is different to integrating it with their revenue generating purpose. 13:26 13 13:26 14 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 13:26 18 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time! 13:27 20 13:27 21 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you. 13:27 22 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER 13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture. 13:27 37 13:27 38 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:29 45 13:29 46 13:29 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	13:26	2	
13:26 5 Q. Thank you. Have you seen any evidence, in the materials that you've been provided with, that that step has been taken or is contemplated?  31:26 7 31:26 8 31:26 9 A. I haven't seen evidence of the integration of conduct and compliance into revenue generation. I've only seen reinforcement of the need to be compliant but that, as I said, is different to integrating it with their revenue generating purpose.  31:26 12 integrating it with their revenue generating purpose.  31:26 13 integrating it with their revenue generating purpose.  31:26 14 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for  31:26 18 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time!  31:27 20 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you.  31:27 21 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  31:27 22 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  31:27 37 But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:26	3	should form the basis for all the systems that reinforce behaviour.
13:26 6 that you've been provided with, that that step has been taken or is contemplated? 13:26 7 contemplated? 13:26 8 13:26 9 A. I haven't seen evidence of the integration of conduct and compliance into revenue generation. I've only seen reinforcement of the need to be compliant but that, as I said, is different to integrating it with their revenue generating purpose. 13:26 13 13:26 13 13:26 14 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 13:26 18 13:27 20 13:27 21 14 13:27 20 13:27 21 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	13:26	4	·
13:26 6 that you've been provided with, that that step has been taken or is contemplated? 13:26 7 contemplated? 13:26 8 13:26 9 A. I haven't seen evidence of the integration of conduct and compliance into revenue generation. I've only seen reinforcement of the need to be compliant but that, as I said, is different to integrating it with their revenue generating purpose. 13:26 13 13:26 13 13:26 14 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 13:26 18 13:27 20 13:27 21 14 13:27 20 13:27 21 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	13:26	5	Q. Thank you. Have you seen any evidence, in the materials
13:26 7 13:26 8 13:26 9 A. I haven't seen evidence of the integration of conduct and compliance into revenue generation. I've only seen reinforcement of the need to be compliant but that, as I said, is different to integrating it with their revenue generating purpose. 13:26 12 13:26 13 13:26 14 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 13:26 18 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time! 13:27 21 13:27 22 13:27 23 13:27 24 13:27 25 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:28 40 13:28 41 13:29 42 13:29 43 13:21 44 13:21 44 13:22 45 13:23 46 13:24 47 13:25 48 13:26 48 13:27 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28	13:26	6	
13:26 8 13:26 9 A. I haven't seen evidence of the integration of conduct and compliance into revenue generation. I've only seen reinforcement of the need to be compliant but that, as I said, is different to integrating it with their revenue generating purpose.  13:26 13 13:26 14 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 13:26 18 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time! 13:27 20 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you.  MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you.  13:27 25 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:27 36 But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:26	7	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
13:26 10 compliance into revenue generation. Two only seen reinforcement of the need to be compliant but that, as I said, is different to integrating it with their revenue generating purpose.  13:26 12 integrating it with their revenue generating purpose.  13:26 13 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time!  13:27 20 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you.  13:27 22 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  13:27 25 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:27 38 But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			1
13:26 10 compliance into revenue generation. Tve only seen reinforcement of the need to be compliant but that, as I said, is different to integrating it with their revenue generating purpose.  13:26 13 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time! 13:27 20 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you.  13:27 23 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:28 40 does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:26	9	A. I haven't seen evidence of the integration of conduct and
13:26 11 13:26 12 13:26 13 13:26 13 13:26 14 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 13:26 18 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time! 13:27 20 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you. 13:27 22 13:27 24 13:27 25 13:27 26 13:27 27 13:28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, astarting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture. 13:28 39 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:29 44 13:29 45 13:29 46 13:20 47 13:21 48 13:22 49 13:23 49 13:24 49 13:25 40 13:26 40 13:27 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49	13:26	10	<del>-</del>
13:26 12 13:26 13 13:26 14 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 13:26 17 13:26 18 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time! 13:27 20 13:27 21 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you. 13:27 23 13:27 24 13:27 25 13:27 27 13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			
13:26 13 13:26 14 13:26 15 13:26 16 13:26 17 13:26 17 13:26 18 13:27 20 13:27 21 13:27 22 13:27 22 13:27 23 13:27 25 13:27 25 13:27 27 13:27 27 13:27 28 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 30 13:27 30 13:27 31 13:27 31 13:27 32 13:27 31 13:27 32 13:27 31 13:27 32 13:27 33 13:27 34 13:27 35 13:27 36 13:27 37 13:27 38 13:27 39 13:27 39 13:27 30 13:27 31 13:27 32 13:27 34 13:27 35 13:27 36 13:27 37 13:27 38 13:27 39 13:27 39 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 49 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:28 43 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 45 13:28 46 13:28 47 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:28 48 13:			<u> •</u>
13:26 14 MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I 3:26 15 wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for 13:26 17 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time!  13:27 20 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you.  13:27 23 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  13:27 24 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  13:27 25 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:27 37 But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			
<ul> <li>wanted to raise with you, and I still have 15 minutes on the clock, so I'm transferring my 15 minutes to you, Commissioner, for</li> <li>13:26 17</li> <li>COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time!</li> <li>COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time!</li> <li>MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER: OUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER</li> <li>COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.</li> <li>But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it</li> </ul>			MS NESKOVCIN: I see. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. That's all I
13:26 16 13:26 17 13:26 18 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time! 13:27 20 13:27 21 13:28 22 13:27 22 13:27 23 13:27 24 13:27 25 13:27 25 13:27 26 13:27 27 13:27 27 13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:28 41 13:28 42 13:29 13:20 13:21 13:22 13:23 13:24 13:25 13:27 13:27 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:28 14 13:28 14 13:28 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13:26 17 13:26 18 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time! 13:27 20 13:27 21 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you. 13:27 23 13:27 24 13:27 25 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			
13:26 18 COMMISSIONER: If I were you, I would take the opportunity to sell some of the time!  13:27 20  13:27 21 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you.  13:27 23  13:27 24  13:27 25 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  13:27 26  13:27 27  13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:27 37  13:28 40 But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			
13:27 19 to sell some of the time!  13:27 20  13:27 21 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you.  13:27 23  13:27 24  13:27 25 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  13:27 26  13:27 27  13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:27 38 But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			COMMISSIONER: If I were you. I would take the opportunity
13:27 20 13:27 21 MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you. 13:27 23 13:27 24 13:27 25 QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER 13:27 26 13:27 27 13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture. 13:27 37 13:27 38 But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			
13:27 21 13:27 22 13:27 24 13:27 25 13:27 26 13:27 27 13:27 28 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 30 13:27 30 13:27 31 13:27 31 13:27 32 13:27 31 13:27 32 13:27 31 13:27 32 13:27 33 13:27 34 13:27 35 13:27 36 13:27 37 13:27 38 13:27 39 13:27 30 13:27 34 13:27 35 13:27 36 13:27 37 13:27 38 13:27 39 13:28 40 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 44 13:28 44 13:28 44  MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some questions by other people in the room, thank you.  13:27 24  QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			
13:27 22 13:27 24 13:27 25 13:27 26 13:27 27 13:27 28 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 29 13:27 30 13:27 31 13:27 31 13:27 32 13:27 32 13:27 32 13:27 33 13:27 34 13:27 35 13:27 36 13:27 37 13:27 38 13:27 38 13:27 39 13:27 39 13:28 40 13:28 41 13:28 42 13:29 44 13:29 44 13:29 44 13:20 44  QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER  COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			MS NESKOVCIN: Ms Arzadon, you will now be asked some
13:27 24 13:27 25 13:27 26 13:27 27 13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			
13:27 25 13:27 26 13:27 27 13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			questions by outer propie in the room, that your
13:27 25 13:27 27 13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:27 38 But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			
13:27 26 13:27 27 13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	1.).4/	Z <b>4</b>	
13:27 28 COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it			OUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER
COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27	25	QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER
13:27 29 simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  13:27 36  13:27 37  13:27 38  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27	25 26	QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER
organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27	
time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very
or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large
13:27 34 starting with staff in the broad middle management and people 13:27 34 way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour 13:27 35 was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, 13:27 36 part of the culture. 13:27 37 13:27 38 But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over 13:28 39 on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group 13:28 40 does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new 13:28 41 board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest 13:28 42 people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes 13:28 43 at middle management as well and then the new team, the new 13:28 44 directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29 30	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of
way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29 30 31	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation
was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour,
part of the culture.  13:27 37  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people
13:27 37 13:27 38 But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour
But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like,
on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like,
does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.
board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over
people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group
13:28 43 at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:28 13:28	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new
13:28 44 directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:28 13:28 13:28	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest
, &	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:28 13:28 13:28	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes
13.20 43 additionality clear to everybody else in the organisation, the	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:28	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new
	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:28	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it
· ·	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:28	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it abundantly clear to everybody else in the organisation, the
13:28 47 there may be, that the old ways are gone, these are the new ways	13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:28	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	COMMISSIONER: Starting off with me. This might be a very simplistic view of the world, but let's say I have a large organisation, hypothetical company A, that for a long period of time has been driven by profit motive leading to the corporation or the staff of the corporation engaging in various bad behaviour, starting with staff in the broad middle management and people way down the line. And largely because that kind of behaviour was not frowned upon and became ingrained. It was, if you like, part of the culture.  But, let's say, a new person comes in. The company is taken over on the Stock Exchange by another group, and what the new group does is it changes the leadership in the sense of putting in a new board, brings in a whole lot of reliable straight-shooting, honest people who are really skilled at their tasks, makes some changes at middle management as well and then the new team, the new directors, the new senior managers and middle managers make it

13:28 1 - and this is like me talking to my kids - unacceptable conduct 13:29 2 will be punished. If there is any deviation from the norm, there 13:29 3 will be a consequence. 13:29 4 13:29 5 Isn't that a really efficient way, I don't mean efficient, I mean 13:29 6 effective way of bringing about a cultural change, not so much in people's minds, but more in what they are entitled to do or what is 13:29 7 expected of them? If they want to keep their jobs, then they have 13:29 8 13:29 9 to go along with a new way of doing business. Why isn't that, in 13:29 10 one sense, the beginning and end of it; as long as you have the 13:29 11 right people to do it. You have to make that assumption. 13:29 12 13:29 13 A. I agree it is the beginning. I don't necessarily think it is the 13:29 14 end of the problem. The reason I say that is that - I don't mean 13:29 15 this in the wrong way, but talk is cheap. People can really 13:30 16 believe they can at a conscious level that they are committed to 13:30 17 good conduct but even senior leaders, when the chips are down, and they are faced with conflicting priorities around revenue, and 13:30 18 13:30 19 as I said, every listed company is under pressure to make returns to shareholders. So unless they have not just agreed in their 13:30 20 heads that they want to make sure the organisation engages in 13:30 21 13:30 22 good conduct, but has fundamentally reconciled, how do we do that? How do we still achieve high performance from a financial 13:30 23 13:30 24 standpoint and also make sure we comply? And understand the trade-offs that that requires, because it does require trade-offs. 13:30 25 13:30 26 Maximising revenue generally, you can only maximise it without 13:30 27 taking some hit in some other areas. So I think people have to be 13:30 28 honest or not naive to the implications, and they have to resolve those. So that's why I come back to this point about aligning the 13:30 29 13:31 30 compliance obligations with the revenue generating side for the 13:31 31 senior leaders as much as for everybody else. 13:31 32 13:31 33 COMMISSIONER: That is, if I may say so, a fatalist approach. 13:31 34 Corporations in their economic life will go through ups and 13:31 35 downs. Sometimes they do really well and make lots of money and then the market or world situation changes and there is 13:31 36 13:31 37 an increased costs or a drain on profits, whatever it might be. But how do you stop that kind of organisation, in the bad times, 13:31 38 13:31 39 slipping back into profit maximisation? 13:31 40 13:31 41 A. It is very difficult. I think it is very difficult. But I don't think it is impossible. Actually, I would argue that the way that 13:31 42 some changes are happening right now in the corporate world and 13:31 43 13:31 44 socially that increase transparency, increases the natural 13:32 45 punishment of organisations for doing the right thing. So there

13:32 46

13:32 47

are some positive aspects of pressures that come on organisations

to engage in and reward good behaviour, but traditionally I think

```
13:32 1
            that has not been so much the case.
13:32 2
13:32 3
            So yes, it is a difficult challenge but I think if you can find
            a way - maybe an example that I would use is instead of saying,
13:32 4
13:32 5
            "I want you to sell this product and I want you to tick the boxes to
13:32 6
            make sure you sell it to the right person", instead you say "I am
13:32 7
            going to reward you for selling the right products to the right
            people. That is one goal that you are trying to pursue." It is not
13:32 8
13:32 9
            this and that, it's actually one thing I'm trying to ask you to do. If
13:32 10
            you do that really well then you are going to get rewarded, I think
13:32 11
            that should be the purpose that organisations set themselves in
            order to really pursue profit in the right way.
13:32 12
13:32 13
13:32 14
            COMMISSIONER: What happens if that model doesn't easily fit
13:33 15
            with the nature of the business concerned that you are looking at,
13:33 16
            ie a casino, where the trade-off - it's not like selling a product to
13:33 17
            the right person; you are going to cause harm to some people,
13:33 18
            come what may. It is just the nature of the beast, and there is
13:33 19
            nothing you can ever do about that? How do you deal with that
13:33 20
            kind of firm?
13:33 21
13:33 22
            A. So there is an interesting paper that one of my colleagues
            from the New York Fed wrote, called Kevin Stiroh. He would
13:33 23
13:33 24
            argue that in this kind of situation, where potentially you could
13:33 25
            say the market conditions, there is a disincentive to doing the
            right thing - that is why you have regulators. You have to have
13:33 26
13:33 27
            regulators to control that natural inherent drive, and I suppose
            that comes back to the regulatory model that we talked about
13:33 28
            earlier, and whether or not a risk-based model is such
13:33 29
13:33 30
            an appropriate one.
13:33 31
13:34 32
            COMMISSIONER: Yes. You should assume I'm a firm believer
13:34 33
            in heavy-handed regulation for a long time. Anyhow, that's
13:34 34
            enough questions from me. I think Mr Rozen has billed himself
13:34 35
            first.
13:34 36
13:34 37
            MS NESKOVCIN: This is Mr Rozen from the VCGLR,
13:34 38
            Ms Arzadon.
13:34 39
13:34 40
            COMMISSIONER: Thanks.
13:34 41
13:34 42
            MR ROZEN: Thank you, Commissioner. No self-billing, I'm
13:34 43
            just following the script, Commissioner.
13:34 44
13:34 45
            COMMISSIONER: Yes, you are.
13:34 46
13:34 47
```

13:34	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR ROZEN
13:34	2	
13:34	3	
13:34	4	MR ROZEN: Good afternoon, Ms Arzadon. Am I pronouncing
13:34	5	your surname correctly?
13:34	6	
13:34	7	A. That's correct, Arzadon.
13:34	8	
13:34	9	MR ROZEN: Arzadon.
13:34	10	
13:34	11	Counsel Assisting took you to limitations that you have identified
13:34	12	in your report, quite properly if I might say so, and you were
13:34	13	taken to your lack of background in the casino industry. There
13:34	14	are a couple of other issues you identify, time constraints you
13:35	15	were under to produce your report, I think you had ten working
13:35	16	days, is that right?
13:35	17	
13:35	18	A. That's about right, yes.
13:35	19	
13:35		Q. The other one I want to ask you about is the reliance on
13:35	21	secondary sources. You didn't speak to anyone from the VCGLR
13:35	22	about the matters that you were asked to express an opinion
13:35		about, did you?
13:35		
13:35		A. No, I had to rely on the statement.
13:35		
13:35		Q. Yes, I understand that. There is no criticism of you, I want
13:35		to understand precisely how it is that you have carried out the
13:35		task.
13:35		
13:35		In relation to that you say, and this is at the bottom of page 9 of
13:35		your report if it helps you, you say that:
13:35		
13:35		It is difficult to provide a definitive assessment of cultural
13:35		root causes without speaking to organisational
13:36		participants themselves and examining a more
13:36		comprehensive dataset
13:36		TTI at the desired state of the above
13:36		That is related to the point about the sources, is it not, Ms
13:36		Arzadon?
13:36		A X7 (1-41.111.14
13:36		A. Yes, that would be right.
13:36		O If I can just alonify a little hit of terminals are her melecular
13:36		Q. If I can just clarify a little bit of terminology by reference to
13:36		the questions you were asked, these appear on page four of your
13:36		report. I am only going to ask you about the first question which
13:36	4/	reads:

```
13:36 1
13:36 2
                 Having regard to Mr Bryant's statement, the final China
13:36 3
                 Report and the VCGLR decision .....
13:36 4
13:36 5
            Then you were asked a series of questions. I just want to make
13:36 6
            sure we are of one mind on what you are referring to when you
13:36 7
            talk about Mr Bryant's statement, the China Report and the
            VCGLR decision, they are shorthand expressions that were used
13:36 8
13:36 9
            by Solicitors Assisting when they briefed you, is that right?
13:36 10
13:36 11
            A. Yes, they were materials that were provided to me.
13:36 12
13:37 13
            O. They weren't the only materials provided to you but for the
13:37 14
            purpose of this question, they were the three that you were asked
            to consider, is that right?
13:37 15
13:37 16
13:37 17
            A. That's correct, they were central to these questions. I would
            probably say that I considered the whole set of materials that I was
13:37 18
13:37 19
            given in forming my views.
13:37 20
13:37 21
            Q. Yes, and drew on your experience as well --
13:37 22
13:37 23
            A. Absolutely.
13:37 24
            Q. --- as you explained earlier.
13:37 25
13:37 26
13:37 27
            A. Yes.
13:37 28
13:37 29
            Q. Just in relation to the three materials, can I ask that page 35
13:37 30
            of the report be brought up, which is the index of documents? It
13:37 31
            ends in .0212. Do you have a hard copy in front of you, Ms
13:37 32
            Arzadon?
13:37 33
13:37 34
            A. Yes, I do.
13:37 35
13:37 36
            Q. Just so we are of one mind, the witness statement of Tim
13:37 37
            Bryant is obviously tab 7 as listed there?
13:37 38
13:37 39
            A. Yes, that's correct.
13:37 40
13:37 41
            Q. The Final China Report is tab 8, Final China Investigation
            Report?
13:37 42
13:37 43
13:37 44
            A. That's true, yes.
13:37 45
13:37 46
            Q. The VCGLR decision is tab 9, the Disciplinary Action
            Inquiry decision, 27 April; is that right?
13:37 47
```

13:37	1	A XX of all a
13:37		A. Yes, that's true.
13:37		
13:38		Q. All right. This exercise may appear simplistic if I can
13:38	5	borrow an expression from the Commissioner, but I am going to
13:38	6	have a go at what admittedly is a lawyer's set of answers to your
13:38	7	questions and ask you if, based on what you've read and all the
		work that you've done, whether you agree with them. So if we
13:38		could go back to question one, please, on page four, the first question
13:38		is:
13:38		
13:38		Having regard to Mr Bryant's statement, the Final China
13:38		Report, and the VCGLR decision, what does Crown's
13:38		relationship with the regulator suggest from a culture
13:38		perspective?
13:38		
13:38		That was the first question you were asked, Ms Arzadon. Can I
13:38		suggest this answer: what those three things suggest from
13:39		a culture perspective is that during the period described in those
13:39		documents, Crown had a poor culture; do you agree with that?
13:39		A THE THE STATE OF
13:39		A. I think that is from the perspective of the VCGLR, I would
13:39		agree with that.
13:39		
13:39		Q. Well, it is not just from the perspective of the VCGLR, it is
13:39		objectively, isn't it? They had a culture in which their risk
13:39		appetite, to use an expression we've heard regularly in this Royal
13:39		Commission, was to test the boundaries of legal compliance and
13:39		to promote profit-making above compliance; is that a fair
13:39		description of the culture?
13:39		A Donad on all the meetanials thre neviewed I would say that is
13:39		A. Based on all the materials I've reviewed, I would say that is
13:39		fair.
13:39 13:39		Q. That is a poor culture, objectively speaking, isn't it, for
13:39 13:39		a corporation in Australia, not just from the regulator's perspective; do you agree?
13:39		perspective, do you agree?
13:39		A Vas I would agree with that
13:39		A. Yes, I would agree with that.
13:39		Q. Yes. The second question:
13:39		Q. 165. The second question.
13:40		What sort of relationship would you expect
13:40		an organisation to have with the regulator?
13:40		an organisation to have with the regulator?
13:40		Let's proceed on the basis that that question, which is a general
13:40		one, is limited to what sort of relationship you expect to see
13.40	<del>+</del> /	one, is inflicted to what soft of relationship you expect to see

13:40 1 between Crown and the VCGLR, so let's be quite specific. I 13:40 2 would suggest to you that an answer to that, so if you agree with 13:40 3 it, is that you would expect to see a relationship based on 13:40 4 honesty; do you agree with that? 13:40 5 13:40 6 A. Definitely. 13:40 7 13:40 8 Q. You would expect the relationship to be based on 13:40 9 transparency? 13:40 10 13:40 11 A. Yes. 13:40 12 13:40 13 O. And you would expect the relationship to be based on cooperation? 13:40 14 13:40 15 13:40 16 A. Yes, definitely. 13:40 17 13:40 18 Q. Finally, you would expect the relationship to be based on candour, which is probably similar to honesty? 13:40 19 13:40 20 A. Yes. 13:40 21 13:40 22 13:40 23 Q. That's a two-way street, isn't it, in relation to those matters? 13:40 24 You would hope that both parties to the relationship exhibit those characteristics? 13:41 25 13:41 26 13:41 27 A. Yes, that's true. Having a dynamic which is transparent and 13:41 28 open and honest does require certain behaviours on both sides. 13:41 29 13:41 30 Q. Is there anything in the material to suggest that in the 13:41 31 period described in those documents, the VCGLR didn't exhibit 13:41 32 those characteristics in its dealings with Crown? 13:41 33 13:41 34 A. Well, just maybe to clarify, there are behaviours required 13:41 35 on both sides to encourage an institution to be transparent and candid. One of them is of course transparency and candour on 13:41 36 13:41 37 the other side, but there can be behaviours that reduce transparency on the part of a regulator as well. And this is not 13:41 38 meant as a criticism, it is just an observation, but when 13:41 39 institutions start to exhibit poor outcomes in a regulated 13:41 40 13:42 41 environment then the natural response from a regulator is to 13:42 42 increase the intensity of supervision, which is a very appropriate response. But in that process that can have an unintended side 13:42 43 13:42 44 effect on the part of the institution, which is to decrease their 13:42 45 transparency in response to the increased supervisory intensity. So that is the dynamic I'm referring to when I say that the 13:42 46 behaviours on both sides contribute to a dynamic of transparency 13:42 47

13:42 1 from the institution to a regulator. 13:42 2 13:42 3 Q. I think I understand that. I'm not sure, and perhaps the question wasn't clear, but from your reading of the material is 13:42 4 there anything to suggest that the VCGLR was less than honest in 13:42 5 its dealings with Crown? 13:42 6 13:42 7 13:42 8 A. No, not at all. I wouldn't say that. 13:42 9 13:42 10 Q. Would you say the VCGLR lacked transparency in its dealings with Crown? 13:42 11 13:42 12 13:42 13 A. No, they seem very transparent. 13:42 14 13:42 15 Q. Crown, on the other hand, you would agree in its dealings with the VCGLR didn't meet those various characteristics; did it? 13:43 16 13:43 17 13:43 18 A. No, I think there is evidence to suggest that they were not 13:43 19 transparent. 13:43 20 13:43 21 Q. Yes, and not always honest, as you will have seen from 13:43 22 Mr Bryant's statement when he said he was misled by a presentation he received, for example? 13:43 23 13:43 24 13:43 25 A. Yes. 13:43 26 13:43 27 Q. You're nodding, the transcript will require an answer. 13:43 28 A. Yes. 13:43 29 13:43 30 13:43 31 Q. Thank you. If I can turn to the next question: 13:43 32 13:43 33 Can the relationship between Crown and the regulator be 13:43 34 'fixed'? 13:43 35 13:43 36 I think the answer is, "yes, but"; isn't it? 13:43 37 A. I would agree, "yes, but". 13:43 38 13:43 39 13:43 40 Q. After the word "but", what is really needed for the relationship between Crown and the regulator to be fixed is change 13:43 41 on the part of Crown, isn't it? 13:43 42 13:43 43 13:43 44 A. That would be - yes, I would agree with that. That would 13:43 45 be one way that you could definitely heal the relationship. 13:43 46

13:44 47

Q. The evidence that this Royal Commission has heard from

- 13:44 1 all of the senior officers at Crown, I think bar none and I know
- 13:44 2 you haven't heard this evidence but I ask you to accept that it
- 13:44 3 is this from the new CEO, directors, other senior managers, is
- 13:44 4 that they are prioritising improving the relationship with the
- 13:44 5 regulator. I would ask you to accept that. And I would ask you
- 13:44 6 to also accept that those that have been asked this question, and I
- 13:44 7 can't say all of them have, but certainly Mr Blackburn and Mr
- 13:44 8 McCann were, accepted that was a matter largely within Crown's
- 13:44 9 control. That is that it can improve the relationship, it doesn't
- 13:44 10 need the VCGLR to do anything to improve the relationship.
- 13:44 11
- 13:44 12 Does that accord with your experience and reading of the
- 13:44 13 materials?
- 13:44 14
- 13:44 15 A. Yes, I think that is one way. Certainly Crown could take
- 13:45 16 many steps to improve the relationship with the VCGLR.
- 13:45 17
- 13:45 18 Q. The final question that you are asked is, "are there are any
- 13:45 19 impediments to doing so?" I suggest the principal impediment in
- 13:45 20 these circumstances is a lack of will on the part of Crown; would
- 13:45 21 you agree with that?
- 13:45 22
- 13:45 23 A. Well, that would be the first one, yes.
- 13:45 24
- 13:45 25 Q. Yes. Then there is also the issue that you referred to in
- 13:45 26 your response to the Commissioner's question, that is the risk of
- 13:45 27 backsliding; in other words, there could be temporary
- 13:45 28 improvements but once the gaze of Royal Commissions goes
- 13:45 29 away, there is a risk of backsliding; would you agree with that?
- 13:45 30
- 13:45 31 A. Definitely. There are also some other risks as well, in my
- 13:45 32 experience, again, looking at financial institutions who have been
- 13:45 33 through this process, the next period of years, actually, when
- 13:46 34 there is intense scrutiny on them and the regulator too, there will
- 13:46 35 be a very strong expectation around improvement and the desire
- 13:46 36 to show tangible improvement, and sometimes that focus on
- 13:46 37 quantifiable objective type of elements of change, the there
- 13:46 38 can be an over-focus on that and maybe sometimes less of a focus
- 13:46 39 on more necessary, fundamental, less tangible issues that would
- 13:46 40 embed the change. So it is still a risky period for the next few
- 13:46 41 years.
- 13:46 42
- 13:46 43 Q. Finally, Ms Arzadon, you've identified in your report, if I
- 13:46 44 understand it correctly, that one potential impediment to
- 13:46 45 improvement in the relationship is a lack of leadership stability,
- 13:46 46 that is if there is to be a change, and I assume that applies to both
- 13:46 47 the regulator and Crown ---

```
13:46 1
13:46 2
            A. Yes.
13:46 3
13:46 4
            Q. --- that this is perhaps not the time for any fundamental
            changes to the leadership of the regulator; is that important?
13:47 5
13:47 6
13:47
            A. Yes. In my experience, one of the things that helps with
            culture change is having some stable leaders, and often the ones
13:47 8
13:47 9
            who are there at the time of a notable period are best placed to
13:47 10
            really have the right understanding of what needs to change and
13:47 11
            why. And so bringing in too many new people can be unhelpful
            because they don't have the history or understanding, really. So I
13:47 12
             do think stability in leadership going forward would be a good
13:47 13
13:47 14
            idea.
13:47 15
13:47 16
            Q. One final matter, if I may, Ms Arzadon, is there a risk in the
13:47 17
            current situation where Crown have brought in a number of very
            senior and no doubt highly reputable managers, and new CEO
13:47 18
13:48 19
             and new officer responsible for financial crime, but who don't
            have backgrounds in the casino industry and certainly no
13:48 20
            background at Crown, is there a risk that they will be heavily
13:48 21
13:48 22
            reliant on middle management who have been there for many
            years and are perhaps part of the embedded cultural problems -
13:48 23
13:48 24
             and I see you nodding - and how can that risk in your
             experience be addressed, more importantly?
13:48 25
13:48 26
13:48 27
             A. I think it is a good observation. I agree that actually when
13:48 28
            you have a senior leadership team that doesn't have deep
13:48 29
            experience in a sector, it can be very difficult for them to identify
             issues that are going on or predict or know where to look, and
13:48 30
             they do need to then rely on transparency and information flow
13:48 31
             from the middle management up, even more than maybe they
13:48 32
13:48 33
             would be if they did have experience. And one point I would also
13:49 34
             make is that there is evidence to suggest that there is something
13:49 35
            called permafrost, a resistance at the middle management level
13:49 36
             already, as well, so that would suggest that that is going to be
13:49 37
            a challenge.
13:49 38
13:49 39
            So I think in terms of your question about what would be
13:49 40
            a solution to this, I do - and I've said previous in other reports
             that I've written that having at least a few people in the team, in
13:49 41
             the senior management team that do have very deep expertise in
13:49 42
             casinos, would be a very important thing to help mitigate that risk
13:49 43
13:49 44
             of maybe naivety or not knowing what to look for, and that sort of
13:49 45
             thing.
13:49 46
13:49 47
             And the second thing I would say is really leaning into the
```

13:49 1	challenge of addressing the middle management layer, and
13:49 2	engaging them, rather than just telling them, to really engage
13:49 3	them to build that culture of transparency and openness and
13:49 4	making sure information flows upwards.
13:49 5	
13:50 6	MR ROZEN: Thank you, Ms Arzadon. They are the questions I
13:50 7	have, and my minutes are for sale if anyone
13:50 8	
13:50 9	COMMISSIONER: Thank you very much.
13:50 10	
13:50 11	MS NESKOVCIN: I just wonder whether Ms Arzadon would
13:50 12	like a break now or after
13:50 13	
13:50 14	COMMISSIONER: Your choice, Ms Arzadon, a 15-minute
13:50 15	break now or 45 minutes and a break. I think we'll take a break
13:50 16	now.
13:50 17	
13:50 18	A. Yes, a break now is good.
13:50 19	
13:50 20	COMMISSIONER: Are you happy with that?
13:50 21	
13:50 22	A. Yes, I'm happy with that.
13:50 23	
13:50 24	COMMISSIONER: Good.
13:50 25	
13:50 26	
13:50 26 13:50 27	ADJOURNED [1.50PM]
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28	ADJOURNED [1.50PM]
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29	
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30	ADJOURNED [1.50PM] RESUMED [2.02PM]
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31	
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32	RESUMED [2.02PM]
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33	
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33	RESUMED [2.02PM]
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35 14:03 36	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY  MR BORSKY: As the Commission pleases. Ms Arzadon, my
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35 14:03 36 14:03 37	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35 14:03 36 14:03 37 14:03 38	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY  MR BORSKY: As the Commission pleases. Ms Arzadon, my name is Borsky. I appear for Crown. Can you hear me clearly?
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35 14:03 36 14:03 37 14:03 38 14:03 39	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY  MR BORSKY: As the Commission pleases. Ms Arzadon, my
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35 14:03 36 14:03 37 14:03 38 14:03 39 14:03 40	RESUMED  [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY  MR BORSKY: As the Commission pleases. Ms Arzadon, my name is Borsky. I appear for Crown. Can you hear me clearly?  A. Yes, I can.
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35 14:03 36 14:03 37 14:03 38 14:03 39 14:03 40 14:03 41	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY  MR BORSKY: As the Commission pleases. Ms Arzadon, my name is Borsky. I appear for Crown. Can you hear me clearly?  A. Yes, I can.  Q. Ms Arzadon, you've already given some evidence today in
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35 14:03 36 14:03 37 14:03 38 14:03 39 14:03 40 14:03 41 14:03 42	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY  MR BORSKY: As the Commission pleases. Ms Arzadon, my name is Borsky. I appear for Crown. Can you hear me clearly?  A. Yes, I can.  Q. Ms Arzadon, you've already given some evidence today in relation to the limitations on the scope of your work and so I don't
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 36 14:03 37 14:03 38 14:03 39 14:03 40 14:03 41 14:03 42 14:03 43	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY  MR BORSKY: As the Commission pleases. Ms Arzadon, my name is Borsky. I appear for Crown. Can you hear me clearly?  A. Yes, I can.  Q. Ms Arzadon, you've already given some evidence today in relation to the limitations on the scope of your work and so I don't wish to and will endeavour not to labour that point. But I did
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35 14:03 36 14:03 37 14:03 38 14:03 39 14:03 40 14:03 41 14:03 42 14:03 43	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY  MR BORSKY: As the Commission pleases. Ms Arzadon, my name is Borsky. I appear for Crown. Can you hear me clearly?  A. Yes, I can.  Q. Ms Arzadon, you've already given some evidence today in relation to the limitations on the scope of your work and so I don't wish to and will endeavour not to labour that point. But I did note that in answer to a question from Counsel Assisting, you
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35 14:03 36 14:03 37 14:03 38 14:03 39 14:03 40 14:03 41 14:03 42 14:03 43 14:03 44 14:03 45	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY  MR BORSKY: As the Commission pleases. Ms Arzadon, my name is Borsky. I appear for Crown. Can you hear me clearly?  A. Yes, I can.  Q. Ms Arzadon, you've already given some evidence today in relation to the limitations on the scope of your work and so I don't wish to and will endeavour not to labour that point. But I did note that in answer to a question from Counsel Assisting, you said that you have not been asked to and have not undertaken
13:50 26 13:50 27 14:02 28 14:02 29 14:02 30 14:03 31 14:03 32 14:03 33 14:03 34 14:03 35 14:03 36 14:03 37 14:03 38 14:03 39 14:03 40 14:03 41 14:03 42 14:03 43	RESUMED [2.02PM]  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY  MR BORSKY: As the Commission pleases. Ms Arzadon, my name is Borsky. I appear for Crown. Can you hear me clearly?  A. Yes, I can.  Q. Ms Arzadon, you've already given some evidence today in relation to the limitations on the scope of your work and so I don't wish to and will endeavour not to labour that point. But I did note that in answer to a question from Counsel Assisting, you

14:03 1 A. Yes. In a traditional sense of a fulsome cultural review, I 14:03 2 haven't spoken to anybody from Crown so I wouldn't say that I've 14:03 3 done a culture review. 14:03 4 14:03 5 Q. Yes, I was going to ask you precisely about that matter. It is correct, isn't it, that you have not spoken to any employee or 14:03 6 director or officer of Crown? 14:04 7 14:04 8 14:04 9 A. No, I have not. 14:04 10 14:04 11 Q. In your report you were quite transparent about the limitations, if I may respectfully say, and you did say in your 14:04 12 report that you were relying exclusively on what you referred to 14:04 13 as secondary sources; correct? 14:04 14 14:04 15 14:04 16 A. Yes, secondary sources, and of course my experience as 14:04 17 well. 14:04 18 14:04 19 O. Yes, of course. In terms of data and information about 14:04 20 Crown in particular, you relied exclusively on secondary sources? 14:04 21 14:04 22 A. That's correct. 14:04 23 14:04 24 Q. For that reason and perhaps others, you said in your report 14:04 25 you were reluctant to draw any definitive conclusions; correct? 14:04 26 14:04 27 A. Yes, that's correct. 14:04 28 14:05 29 Q. So when earlier today you said in answer to a question from Counsel Assisting that it was your view that the documents you 14:05 30 had been provided with provided you with a very good basis for 14:05 31 14:05 32 drawing the conclusions that you drew, could you explain how the Commissioner is to understand that in light of the reluctance 14:05 33 14:05 34 you've expressed to draw any definitive conclusions in your 14:05 35 work? 14:05 36 14:05 37 A. So I would be reluctant to draw any definitive conclusions 14:05 38 about the root causes of all the cultural problems at Crown. I couldn't do that without doing more work than what I've done. 14:05 39 But I think on the particular scope of questions that I've been 14:05 40 14:05 41 asked to comment on, I'm confident in the conclusions that I've 14:05 42 drawn within that defined scope. 14:05 43

14:05 44

14:06 45

14:06 46 14:06 47 upon was your inexperience in the casino sector; correct?

Q. Another factor which you noted in your report that you said might limit the extent to which your conclusions should be relied

```
14:06 1
            A. Yes, that's true.
14:06 2
14:06 3
            Q. This afternoon you've orally given evidence about your
            views as to there being some parallels between the casino sector
14:06 4
            and the financial services sector; do you recall that?
14:06 5
14:06 6
14:06 7
            A. Yes, I do.
14:06 8
14:06 9
            Q. So would you agree then that some of the new senior
14:06 10
            leaders who had been brought into Crown who may not have and
            don't have direct industry experience in this particular industry,
14:06 11
            that is the casino industry, but nevertheless have industry, say, in
14:06 12
            the financial services sector, would in your view be bringing to
14:06 13
14:06 14
            bear some relevant expertise?
14:06 15
14:06 16
            A. They would certainly have relevant expertise.
14:06 17
            Q. And more particularly, relevant for some of the
14:06 18
14:07 19
            transformation challenges which Crown is confronting at present?
14:07 20
14:07 21
            A. Yes. They would have relevance. I would expect a senior
14:07 22
            leader to, in the scope of their responsibilities, have probably
            a need for a much broader number of data points than potentially
14:07 23
14:07 24
            the scope of what I've been asked to comment on, but I do
            appreciate your point. If they have had experience in the
14:07 25
            financial sector, like I have, then I agree there is definitely
14:07 26
14:07 27
            relevance to that experience.
14:07 28
14:07 29
            Q. You agree with my point on that?
14:07 30
14:07 31
            A. I do.
14:07 32
14:07 33
            Q. Ms Arzadon, you said to Counsel Assisting as well that you
            are at least broadly familiar with some of the work that Deloitte
14:07 34
14:07 35
            has been doing for Crown in relation to culture?
14:07 36
14:07 37
            A. Yes, I'm aware of that.
14:07 38
14:07 39
            Q. You reviewed, for example, the transcript of evidence on 9
            June this year before the Royal Commission of Ms Victoria
14:07 40
            Whitaker of Deloitte?
14:07 41
14:07 42
14:07 43
            A. Yes, I have, yes.
14:07 44
14:08 45
            Q. You've reviewed other documents relevant to Deloitte's
            work for Crown in relation to culture, haven't you?
14:08 46
```

14:08 47

```
14:08 1
           A. Yes, I have, several documents.
14:08 2
14:08 3
           Q. Do you agree that it appears from those documents and the
           evidence that Ms Whitaker has given that Deloitte's work is based
14:08 4
           on extensive primary source material in relation to Crown and its
14:08 5
14:08 6
           culture?
14:08 7
14:08 8
           It wasn't supposed to be a difficult question but it seems the
14:08 9
           system has frozen.
14:08 10
14:08 11
            COMMISSIONER: We'll wait a minute. Sometimes it restores
14:08 12
            itself, sometimes not. Anything we can do at our end?
14:09 13
14:09 14
14:09 15
            (Pause due to technical difficulties)
14:09 16
14:10 17
14:10 18
            MS NESKOVCIN: Commissioner, we are on the telephone
14:10 19
            trying to make contact.
14:10 20
14:11 21
            There is an issue at Ms Arzadon's end. She is just logging back
14:11 22
            in.
14:12 23
14:12 24
            WITNESS: Apologies for that.
14:12 25
14:12 26
            COMMISSIONER: It's okay.
14:12 27
14:12 28
            All right, Mr Borsky, go ahead.
14:12 29
14:12 30
            MR BORSKY: Thank you, Commissioner.
14:12 31
14:12 32
            COMMISSIONER: I've lost her on my screen.
14:12 33
14:12 34
            MR BORSKY: Sometimes if the witness speaks they appear.
14:12 35
14:12 36
            Can you hear me?
14:12 37
14:12 38
            A. I can hear and see you.
14:12 39
14:12 40
            MR BORSKY: The magic of technology.
14:12 41
14:13 42
            Ms Arzadon, before the system froze I was asking a question
            which I will repeat in case you didn't hear it. You had given
14:13 43
            evidence already that you are at least partly familiar with the
14:13 44
            work that Deloitte has been doing in relation to culture for
14:13 45
14:13 46
            Crown?
```

14:13 47

- 14:13 1 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 14:13 2
- 14:13 3 Q. I wanted to ask you whether you agreed that it is apparent,
- 14:13 4 at least from the documents and information that you've reviewed
- 14:13 5 about the nature of Deloitte's work for Crown, that Deloitte's
- 14:13 6 work for Crown in relation to culture is based upon extensive
- 14:13 7 primary source material; do you agree?
- 14:13 8
- 14:13 9 A. Yes, I understand that.
- 14:13 10
- 14:13 11 Q. Do you agree?
- 14:13 12
- 14:13 13 A. I agree that Deloitte's work is based on primary source
- 14:13 14 material. Sorry, that is what you were asking?
- 14:13 15
- 14:13 16 Q. Well, yes, in part. I was asking you whether you agree that
- 14:13 17 Deloitte's work is based on extensive primary source material.
- 14:13 18 Do you mean to qualify your answer by leaving out the word,
- 14:14 19 "extensive" for some reason?
- 14:14 20
- 14:14 21 A. No, not at all.
- 14:14 22
- 14:14 23 Q. You are aware, for example, that Deloitte have conducted
- 14:14 24 a series of formal interviews in two phases; are you not?
- 14:14 25
- 14:14 26 A. Yes, my understanding is they did a small number of
- 14:14 27 interviews in the first phase, and I think they've done further
- 14:14 28 interviews now as well.
- 14:14 29
- 14:14 30 Q. Yes, and Ms Whitaker has met with Crown's directors?
- 14:14 31
- 14:14 32 A. Yes, I understand that.
- 14:14 33
- 14:14 34 Q. Deloitte have undertaken a cultural survey which was open
- 14:14 35 to all Crown staff to complete; are you aware of that?
- 14:14 36
- 14:14 37 A. Yes, I'm aware of that.
- 14:14 38
- 14:14 39 Q. You are aware that almost 7,500 responses to that cultural
- 14:14 40 survey have been received from Crown staff?
- 14:14 41
- 14:14 42 A. I wasn't aware of the final number but I will take that from
- 14:14 43 you.
- 14:14 44
- 14:15 45 Q. Since preparing your report, have you been provided with
- 14:15 46 a statement which did not exist at the time you prepared your
- 14:15 47 report made by Mr Tony Weston of Crown?

14:15 1 14:15 2 A. I have seen a statement by Mr Tony Weston, yes. 14:15 3 14:15 4 Q. Could the operator please bring up that statement which should be CRW.998.001.0521. 14:15 5 14:15 6 14:15 7 Is that visible on a screen near you, Ms Arzadon? 14:15 8 14:15 9 A. Oh, goodness. Sorry. 14:15 10 MR BORSKY: You can't blame me for that too, Commissioner. 14:15 11 14:15 12 14:15 13 A. Sorry, I was trying to increase ---14:15 14 14:15 15 Q. Not at all. Take your time, please. 14:15 16 14:15 17 A. Yes, I can see that. 14:15 18 14:15 19 Q. So this is a statement from Mr Weston, as I say, made in July, dated 6 July. It post-dates your report, so I'm not meaning 14:16 20 to imply a hint of criticism for you for not having taken it into 14:16 21 14:16 22 account, but you have subsequently been provided with it, may I take it? 14:16 23 14:16 24 14:16 25 A. Yes, I have seen this. 14:16 26 14:16 27 Q. If you go, please, operator, to the fourth page of that statement there is a heading towards the bottom of that fourth 14:16 28 14:16 29 page which is, "The Crown Culture Change Program". 14:16 30 14:16 31 A. Yes, I see that. 14:16 32 14:16 33 Q. Have you read this recently, Ms Arzadon, or do you want to take some time to re-read it? 14:16 34 14:16 35 14:16 36 A. No, I have read it recently. 14:16 37 Q. You will recall that Mr Weston outlines the phases of 14:16 38 Crown's culture change program. If we go over the page, please, 14:16 39 operator, in paragraph 19(b), Mr Weston states that the second 14:16 40 phase of that cultural change program is currently in progress and 14:17 41 14:17 42 he refers there, doesn't he, to that anonymous staff survey being conducted by Deloitte to which I referred you to a few moments 14:17 43 ago. You see that, Ms Arzadon? 14:17 44 14:17 45

A. Yes, I see that.

14:17 46

14:17 47

- 14:17 1 Q. Again I'm not making any criticism of you for not
- 14:17 2 remembering the number, but you can see there it is almost 7,500
- 14:17 3 staff that responded.
- 14:17 4
- 14:17 5 A. Yes. That's right. You are correct.
- 14:17 6
- 14:17 7 Q. And that there were further follow-up interviews and focus
- 14:17 8 groups involving hundreds of Crown staff to deep dive into
- 14:17 9 potential root causes of cultural issues and to test existing
- 14:17 10 observations; do you see?
- 14:17 11
- 14:17 12 A. Yes, I can see that.
- 14:17 13
- 14:17 14 Q. That is the kind of what you would refer to as primary
- 14:17 15 source data which would be relevant and helpful to a cultural
- 14:18 16 review; do you agree?
- 14:18 17
- 14:18 18 A. Yes, definitely.
- 14:18 19
- 14:18 20 Q. Again, no criticism of you, but you have not been provided
- 14:18 21 with access to any such primary data?
- 14:18 22
- 14:18 23 A. No, I haven't.
- 14:18 24
- 14:18 25 Q. You reviewed a transcript of Ms Whitaker's evidence to this
- 14:18 26 Commission back in June, you've said.
- 14:18 27
- 14:18 28 A. Yes.
- 14:18 29
- 14:18 30 Q. Did you notice, in that review, that Ms Whitaker gave
- 14:18 31 evidence that the general sentiment expressed in the surveys
- 14:18 32 which she had by that stage herself reviewed was, "more positive
- 14:18 33 than what she had perhaps expected"?
- 14:18 34
- 14:18 35 A. One of my memories of what she was saying was that she
- 14:19 36 was surprised by the level of compliance that staff were
- 14:19 37 expressing. Maybe that's what you mean by more positive. So,
- 14:19 38 yes, I remember that.
- 14:19 39
- 14:19 40 Q. Do you still have Mr Weston's statement visible to you, Ms
- 14:19 41 Arzadon?
- 14:19 42
- 14:19 43 A. Yes, I do.
- 14:19 44
- 14:19 45 Q. In that sub-paragraph 19(b), which I asked you about
- 14:19 46 a moment ago, you see also that part of the phase 2 work being
- 14:19 47 done on Crown's culture change program included interviews

- 14:19 1 with some of Crown's external stakeholders, for example, its
- 14:19 2 regulators in each of the three jurisdictions in which it operates.
- 14:19 3
- 14:19 4 A. Yes, I see that.
- 14:19 5
- 14:20 6 Q. That phase is due to be completed one week from today, 16
- 14:20 7 July.
- 14:20 8
- 14:20 9 A. Yes, I see that.
- 14:20 10
- 14:20 11 Q. There are details of phase three, and then moving to
- 14:20 12 sub-paragraph (d), phase four will build on the findings of the earlier
- 14:20 13 phases and then involve Crown's leadership team, with assistance
- 14:20 14 from Deloitte, to define a roadmap for change and the
- 14:20 15 aspirational culture, including governance, measurement and
- 14:20 16 reporting frameworks, that are going to be required to manage
- 14:20 17 and assess that change. You see that?
- 14:20 18
- 14:20 19 A. Yes, I see that.
- 14:20 20
- 14:20 21 Q. Is that the kind of work which you expect a company in
- 14:20 22 Crown's position undertaking a substantial cultural
- 14:20 23 transformation, or seeking to, to be doing with the assistance of
- 14:20 24 external expert support?
- 14:20 25
- 14:21 26 A. Yes, that would be the beginning of a cultural change
- 14:21 27 program and that is exactly what I would expect the beginning
- 14:21 28 stages to be.
- 14:21 29
- 14:21 30 Q. My question was quite a long one, and perhaps unfairly
- 14:21 31 embedded within it was an assumption that you would agree, that
- 14:21 32 the people at Deloitte who are working with Crown, are, in your
- 14:21 33 view, experts in this area of cultural reform; do you agree with
- 14:21 34 that?
- 14:21 35
- 14:21 36 A. Yes, I believe that's one of their specialities and I think
- 14:21 37 Victoria Whitaker is considered to be an expert in that area.
- 14:21 38
- 14:21 39 Q. So you wouldn't term her or her colleagues at Deloitte as
- 14:21 40 a lay person in the sense you were using that word earlier in some
- 14:21 41 of your answers?
- 14:21 42
- 14:21 43 A. No, I definitely wouldn't.
- 14:21 44
- 14:21 45 Q. In your report, Ms Arzadon, you expressed an opinion that
- 14:22 46 Mr Weston is a generalist HR professional not showing technical
- 14:22 47 qualifications sorry, I withdraw that. Start again.

14:22 1 14:22 2 You expressed the opinion that Mr Weston is a generalist HR 14:22 3 professional without technical qualifications showing deep 14:22 4 culture change expertise; do you recall expressing that opinion? 14:22 5 14:22 6 A. Yes, I have expressed that opinion. 14:22 7 14:22 8 Q. Again, you did not have the benefit of any statement from 14:22 9 Mr Weston at the time, but now having reviewed his statement ---14:22 10 and if that could be brought back for Ms Arzadon, please --- and 14:22 11 particularly the second page of that statement at paragraph 8, you've subsequently learned, subsequent to writing your report, 14:23 12 14:23 13 Ms Arzadon that Mr Weston has over 30 years of experience 14:23 14 across a range of industries he there refers to, and that his 14:23 15 experience has included leading the design and implementation 14:23 16 of the enterprise-wide culture change program at the National 14:23 17 Australia Bank during and after the Financial Services Royal 14:23 18 Commission? 14:23 19 14:23 20 A. Yes, I see that now. 14:23 21 14:23 22 Q. His experience included leading the HR functions at other major corporations including K-Mart and Aristocrat Leisure, 14:23 23 14:23 24 again managing their design and implementation of culture 14:24 25 change programs; you see that? 14:24 26 14:24 27 A. Yes. I see that. 14:24 28 14:24 29 Q. And implementing a new operating model for 7-Eleven 14:24 30 Australia as part of a broader organisational transformation? 14:24 31 14:24 32 A. Yes, I think that involved a cultural component. 14:24 33 14:24 34 Q. His other experience includes other large scale 14:24 35 organisational transformations for the ALH Group, Fosters Wine Business which is now Treasury Wines, and Telstra Corporation 14:24 36 14:24 37 Ltd? 14:24 38 A. Yes. I see that. 14:24 39 14:24 40 14:24 41 Q. Does that cause you to moderate or change your view as to 14:24 42 Mr Weston's possible lack of qualifications relevant to this area 14:24 43 of cultural change? 14:24 44 14:24 45 A. I would suggest that most large organisations generally have some kind of transformational change effort going on and 14:24 46 14:25 47 most change programs have a cultural component. The two

- 14:25 1 examples given there, the NAB and the K-Mart example
- 14:25 2 probably seem to be very focused on the design of the cultural
- 14:25 3 component of those change programs. I would say that the other
- 14:25 4 two examples may relate, have some cultural component, but
- 14:25 5 I think that is different to leading and designing a cultural change
- 14:25 6 program.
- 14:25 7
- 14:25 8 So my comment about the generalist HR nature of Mr Weston's
- 14:25 9 background was to say that most HR professionals have some
- 14:25 10 work and experience in cultural work, but that is different to
- 14:25 11 being a specialist culture change HR expert. So I'm not sure how
- 14:25 12 much I would necessarily moderate the comments I made and it's
- 14:25 13 not criticism to say that he is a generalist HR, professionally, as
- 14:25 14 he says, he has experience across a range of agencies, but I am
- 14:26 15 just making a distinction that a culture expert is like a specialist
- 14:26 16 as opposed to a generalist.
- 14:26 17
- 14:26 18 Q. But would you agree with me Mr Weston does have deep
- 14:26 19 culture change expertise?
- 14:26 20
- 14:26 21 A. He seems to have experience of culture change in some
- 14:26 22 culture change programs, but ---
- 14:26 23
- 14:26 24 Q. Leading sorry, there was a delay that caused me to speak
- 14:26 25 over you. Please go ahead, Ms Arzadon.
- 14:26 26
- 14:26 27 A. I was saying it would be different to somebody from
- 14:26 28 Victoria Whitaker, for example, whose primary role is in advising
- 14:26 29 people specifically on culture change.
- 14:26 30
- 14:26 31 Q. Yes. In your report you also express the opinion that it
- 14:27 32 generally takes in the order of three to five years to embed
- 14:27 33 a culture that is self-sustaining?
- 14:27 34
- 14:27 35 A. Yes, that has been my experience.
- 14:27 36
- 14:27 37 Q. If I may respectfully pick up on one of the Commissioner's
- 14:27 38 questions about the possible beginning and end of cultural
- 14:27 39 change. You've read the Bergin Report, Ms Arzadon?
- 14:27 40
- 14:27 41 A. Yes, I have.
- 14:27 42
- 14:27 43 Q. And so you will have noticed that Commissioner Bergin
- 14:27 44 made particular observations about the influence of CPH,
- 14:27 45 Consolidated Press Holdings, on Crown's conduct and culture.
- 14:27 46 You've seen that?
- 14:27 47

- 14:27 1 A. Yes, I have seen that.
- 14:27 2
- 14:27 3 Q. Commissioner Bergin described that as a, "ubiquitous and
- 14:28 4 powerful influence"?
- 14:28 5
- 14:28 6 A. Yes, I recall reading that.
- 14:28 7
- 14:28 8 Q. And that it was a very important factor that impacted on
- 14:28 9 Crown to change its course away from that which had been set;
- 14:28 10 do you recall seeing that in Commissioner Bergin's report?
- 14:28 11
- 14:28 12 A. Yes, I do recall that.
- 14:28 13
- 14:28 14 Q. You've referred in your report too to what you acknowledge
- 14:28 15 is the significance of that past influence; correct?
- 14:28 16
- 14:28 17 A. Yes, I have, yes, I have referred to that.
- 14:28 18
- 14:28 19 Q. Are you aware that since, in recent months, without being
- 14:28 20 precise about the dates, in recent months the protocols and
- 14:28 21 agreements that previously applied as between Crown on the one
- 14:28 22 hand and CPH on the other have been terminated? Are you
- 14:29 23 aware of that?
- 14:29 24
- 14:29 25 A. Yes, I'm aware of that.
- 14:29 26
- 14:29 27 Q. And that the CPH nominee directors which previously
- 14:29 28 served on Crown's Board no longer serve as directors of Crown?
- 14:29 29
- 14:29 30 A. Yes, I'm aware of that.
- 14:29 31
- 14:29 32 Q. And that CPH has given undertakings to not to enter into
- 14:29 33 any information sharing arrangements with Crown? Are you
- 14:29 34 aware of that?
- 14:29 35
- 14:29 36 A. Yes, I'm aware of that.
- 14:29 37
- 14:29 38 Q. And not to initiate any discussions with Crown other than
- 14:29 39 through public forums about Crown's business or operations?
- 14:29 40
- 14:29 41 A. Yes, I understand that.
- 14:29 42
- 14:29 43 Q. And not to seek to have its, that is CPH's executives or
- 14:29 44 nominees, appointed to Crown's Board?
- 14:29 45
- 14:29 46 A. Yes. I understand that.
- 14:29 47

- 14:29 1 Q. I want to suggest to you and tell the Commission if you 14:29 2 agree or disagree, that the removal of what Commissioner Bergin 14:29 3 described as the, "ubiquitous and powerful influence of CPH", 14:30 4 and the effective rebuild of the Crown Board and senior executive leadership of Crown, could lead to faster progress in 14:30 5 14:30 6 cultural change within Crown than you might otherwise expect 14:30 7 generally for a corporation, and no doubt you've had experience with a number of corporations in your work. Do you agree with 14:30 8 14:30 9 that proposition? 14:30 10 14:30 11 A. I do agree that if the influence remained, that it would probably slow progress if Mr Packer continued to play that role. I 14:30 12 14:30 13 would expect that would slow progress. 14:30 14 14:30 15 Q. Yes. And I think I'm putting to you the other side of the 14:30 16 same coin, but I want to put it squarely and give you an opportunity to agree or disagree. Do you agree that the 14:30 17 removal of that influence could, and, indeed, is likely, to lead to 14:30 18 14:30 19 faster progress for Crown in its cultural change than you might otherwise expect with a cooperation who is just embarking on 14:30 20 a cultural transformation? 14:31 21 14:31 22 14:31 23 COMMISSIONER: Do you mean faster than the three to five 14:31 24 years that Ms Arzadon referred to? Ask her directly. 14:31 25 14:31 26 MR BORSKY: Yes, thank you, Commissioner. 14:31 27 14:31 28 The three to five years is a view you have come to, may we take 14:31 29 it, based on your expertise with a range of corporations and your 14:31 30 knowledge of the academic literature and your expertise 14:31 31 generally; correct? 14:31 32 14:31 33 A. Yes, that's right. 14:31 34 14:31 35 Q. It's not a Crown specific figure or time period; correct? 14:31 36 14:31 37 A. No, it's not, it's a general time frame. 14:31 38 14:31 39 Q. Thank you, and so what I'm trying to put to you is that 14:31 40 Crown is in a very special circumstance. I mean that neutrally, not
- 14:32 46

14:31 41

14:31 42

14:31 43

14:31 44 14:32 45

14:32 47 A. Yes, I do.

failings; do you agree?

necessarily good or bad, but special circumstance, in that until

recently it had a ubiquitous and powerful influence by a major shareholder which, according to Commissioner Bergin, and

I think you agree, is at least part of its explanation for its past

```
14:32 1
14:32 2
            Q. So what I'm putting to you is that the removal of - the
14:32 3
            recent removal of that influence and the effective rebuild of
14:32 4
            Crown's Board and senior leadership team could in fact lead to
14:32 5
            a quicker embedding of a new culture for Crown than your
14:32 6
            general experience and the three to five-year time frame you have
14:32 7
            expressed as a genuine opinion.
14:32 8
14:32 9
            A. It might not seem logical or it might be counter-intuitive,
14:32 10
            but in fact I don't think it does make much difference, because in
14:32 11
            most circumstances with a large cultural change, particularly in
            all the financial services industries that - financial institutions
14:32 12
14:32 13
            that I've seen in recent times, inevitably there is leadership
14:32 14
            change. Usually, actually, people in the board and the executive
14:32 15
            are removed. And it still takes three to five years. So it might be
14:33 16
            a somewhat unique circumstance, or seem like a unique
14:33 17
            circumstance, but actually I don't think it is that unique. And so I
14:33 18
            would argue there is a lot more required to embed a new culture
14:33 19
            than just changing the leadership, and that purpose of embedding
14:33 20
            is usually what takes the three to five years.
14:33 21
14:33 22
            Q. Do you agree with me that the observations and
            expectations of those with direct experience of Crown and with
14:33 23
14:33 24
            access to what you call primary data sources about Crown's
14:33 25
            culture should be given more weight than your more generic
14:33 26
            opinions based on your experience generally with other
14:33 27
            corporations on this question of the likely timeframe required?
14:33 28
            A. Yes, I think --- (speaking over) ---
14:33 29
14:33 30
14:33 31
            COMMISSIONER: Just wait.
14:33 32
14:33 33
            MS NESKOVCIN: I'm not aware of there being some evidence
14:33 34
            of another time frame.
14:33 35
            COMMISSIONER: No, and it is worse than that. Deloitte
14:33 36
14:33 37
            haven't even got to a stage where they can form a view about how
14:34 38
            good or bad it is, so they --- anyhow.
14:34 39
14:34 40
            MR BORSKY: With respect, I understand the fulness of the
14:34 41
            Commissioner's point. Deloitte hasn't concluded its work and the
14:34 42
            Commission doesn't yet have the benefit of the results of that
14:34 43
            work --
14:34 44
14:34 45
            COMMISSIONER: Correct.
14:34 46
14:34 47
            MR BORSKY: --- but you know from Mr Weston's statement that
```

14:34 1 those things are ---14:34 2 14:34 3 COMMISSIONER: I'm not complaining about - so they interviewed 7,000 people, or they have 7,000 respondents, but 14:34 4 they might say, "this place is a complete disaster", who knows. 14:34 5 I don't know what the respondents or responses are. They could 14:34 6 14:34 7 be outrageous, they could be brilliant and Deloitte doesn't know. or they will know now, they have got them. 14:34 8 14:34 9 14:34 10 MR BORSKY: Deloitte know something, you don't know, with 14:34 11 respect, Ms Whitaker gave you some evidence on 9 June about some of what she was seeing but it was preliminary and general. 14:34 12 14:35 13 14:35 14 COMMISSIONER: Some people are happy they have a job. 14:35 15 That's what she said. 14:35 16 14:35 17 MR BORSKY: That may be an argument for another day. 14:35 18 14:35 19 COMMISSIONER: Yes. 14:35 20 14:35 21 MR BORSKY: But - I will go back to Ms Arzadon, if I may. 14:35 22 The Commission understands we will seek, at an appropriate time, to put some of the results to the ---14:35 23 14:35 24 14:35 25 COMMISSIONER: The next Royal Commission. 14:35 26 14:35 27 MR BORSKY: No, we will try and do it more efficiently than 14:35 28 that. 14:35 29 14:35 30 Ms Arzadon, do you agree that Crown's culture can change? 14:35 31 14:35 32 A. Yes, I would expect it can. 14:35 33 14:35 34 Q. In your report, you've made an observation that from your 14:36 35 review of the material which you were provided with, you have not seen any statements by Crown's leaders specifying the nature 14:36 36 of individual leadership behaviour change required to drive the 14:36 37 14:36 38 transformation; do you recall making that observation? 14:36 39 14:36 40 A. Yes, I do. 14:36 41 14:36 42 Q. Now, obviously enough, you only had the materials you were given and you were given those materials, may I ask when, 14:36 43 sometime in May or June? 14:36 44 14:36 45

A. Around that time frame.

14:36 46

14:36 47

14:36	Q. You've since been provided with Mr Weston's statement.
14:36	2 Have you also been provided with any transcript of the evidence
14:36	from senior Crown leaders that they gave to this Commission in
14:36	the past week or so?
14:36	5
14:36	A. Not in the last week, no.
14:36	7
14:37	Q. As efficiently as I'm able in the short time I have, I might
14:37	try to have brought up for you some transcript. We'll see how we
14:37 1	0 go.
14:37 1	1
14:37 1	2 Before I do that, Commissioner, so I don't forget, may I tender
14:37 1	3 Mr Weston's statement.
14:37 1	4
14:37 1	5 COMMISSIONER: Yes.
14:37 1	6
14:37 1	7
14:37 1	,
14:37 1	
14:37 2	
14:37 2	1
14:37 2	2 COMMISSIONER: Treat it as tendered and we'll give it
14:37 2	
14:37 2	
14:37 2	•
14:37 2	
14:37 2	
14:37 2	5 7 8 1 5
14:37 2	
14:37 3	1
14:37 3	
14:37 3	
14:37 3	
14:37 3	· •
14:38 3	
14:38 3	
14:38 3	, &
14:38 3	
14:38 3	· 6
14:38 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14:38 4	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14:38 4	1 1
14:38 4	
14:38 4 14:38 4	j ,
14:38 4	
14:38 4 14:38 4	,
4	anacamana, a recognition of the head for ellipediting a culture of

- 14:38 1 speaking up. That is something that I think many institutions are
- 14:38 2 becoming more and more aware of, and I have seen that,
- 14:38 3 comments about the importance of speaking up in some of the
- 14:38 4 other materials that I've reviewed.
- 14:38 5
- 14:38 6 Q. Mr McCann has also given evidence that a senior
- 14:39 7 leadership forum is being convened and will be held next week.
- 14:39 8 Are you aware of that?
- 14:39 9
- 14:39 10 A. I have heard that, yes.
- 14:39 11
- 14:39 12 Q. It will involve somewhere between 60 and 65 senior
- 14:39 13 management and up-and-coming management personnel and the
- 14:39 14 purpose of that will be to discuss Deloitte's work as it presently
- 14:39 15 stands and begin the next phase of work with buy-in from Crown
- 14:39 16 senior management; do you understand that?
- 14:39 17
- 14:39 18 A. Yes. Yes, that sounds like a good idea.
- 14:39 19
- 14:39 20 O. Thank you. Mr McCann has also given evidence that he
- will be seeking to align Crown's purposes with the purposes of its 14:39 21
- 14:39 22 regulators.
- 14:39 23
- 14:39 24 A. I haven't heard that but I take that.
- 14:39 25
- 14:39 26 Q. No. I expected you wouldn't have previously been aware of
- 14:40 27 that, but you agreed earlier today that that is I think you said one
- 14:40 28 of the most critical elements, or perhaps you said the most critical
- 14:40 29 element, in cultural transformation in the context of a regulated 14:40 30 entity.
- 14:40 31
- 14:40 32 A. Maybe let me clarify. I said that reconciling the conduct
- 14:40 33 and compliance obligations with the revenue generating purpose
- 14:40 34 of the organisation is the most critical thing. I think what you just
- 14:40 35 said there is about aligning the interests of the regulator and the
- institution. Well, if that was the same thing, if they were aligning 14:40 36
- between conduct and compliance and revenue generating, then I 14:40 37
- 14:40 38 would agree with your statement. But I don't know what the
- purpose of both of those two bodies is, so ..... 14:40 39
- 14:40 40
- 14:40 41 Q. Mr McCann has given evidence that in those dealings he's
- 14:40 42 had already with more than hundreds of staff, he's instructing
- them never to do anything that any of them ever feel 14:40 43
- 14:41 44 uncomfortable in doing, irrespective of whether it is a very senior
- leader telling them to do it. He's instructed all staff, including 14:41 45
- staff on the gaming floor, never to walk past anything they do not 14:41 46
- condone. You may not have been aware of that. Take it from me 14:41 47

14:41 1 that evidence has been given. Are they examples of the sorts of individual leadership behaviour change that you would consider 14:41 2 14:41 3 are required to drive transformation? 14:41 4 A. That's not exactly what I was referring to. So there are two 14:41 5 14:41 6 issues that maybe I will highlight. 14:41 One is, and I mentioned this a little bit earlier, actually, that 14:41 8 14:41 9 telling people something, like, "you should speak up", is not the 14:41 10 same as trying to understand why they might not speak up. So I 14:41 11 agree that he has done a good job of expressing the expectation that people will speak up, but I think there is still a lot of work to 14:42 12 14:42 13 do to understand why they may not. That's one point. 14:42 14 14:42 15 The other point is about individual leadership change, and I 14:42 16 suppose it is hard for me to make an evaluation of that because obviously Mr McCann is new to the role. One thing I will say is 14:42 17 that when staff perceive a change in leadership behaviour, in the 14:42 18 14:42 19 same leader changing their behaviour, that is a very powerful way 14:42 20 of demonstrating that the culture should be shifting, or that things are changing. But when the person is new, there is no change 14:42 21 14:42 22 that you can observe, so - that's not to say that change can't 14:42 23 happen, but you've actually got just one very particular lever that 14:42 24 you may not have at your disposal. 14:42 25 14:43 26 Q. So would you agree then that if there had been, for 14:43 27 example, a very senior representative within Crown Melbourne who had been in a role of seniority and responsibility for many 14:43 28 years, say, from 2013, and had been in that role of responsibility 14:43 29 under the old culture, but were able to change and embrace the 14:43 30 14:43 31 new culture, that him or perhaps her staying on, and to be seen to 14:43 32 have changed and stayed on could send a powerful message to 14:43 33 others within the organisation? 14:43 34 14:43 35 A. Yes, I have seen examples of when that has been a very 14:43 36 powerful way to drive change. 14:43 37 14:43 38 Q. In your view, is it possible for even people who have been in positions of responsibility, and may have made mistakes under 14:43 39 an old and deficient culture, to reform themselves and 14:43 40 14:44 41 satisfactorily contribute to a new reformed culture? 14:44 42 14:44 43 A. Absolutely. And that's why I made the points about the need to invest really in genuine mindset and behaviour change 14:44 44

14:44 45

14:44 46

14:44 47

within the leadership team, because they need to be the ones driving the change, they need to genuinely understand and have

a compelling reason to shift their behaviour, so that they can

```
14:44 1
            demonstrate to others that the change is possible.
14:44 2
14:44 3
            Q. Ms Arzadon, in your report you also - this is at page 23
            for our friends - you also make the observation on what you had
14:44 4
14:44 5
            reviewed and say that there was evidence that current
            communication about the cultural change expected by senior
14:44 6
14:44 7
            leaders may lack resonance for staff; do you recall making that
            observation?
14:44 8
14:44 9
14:44 10
            A. Yes, I do.
14:44 11
14:45 12
            Q. Again I will try and summarise evidence for you which you
14:45 13
            may not have been aware when you made that observation and
14:45 14
            ask if it causes you to change your opinion on that. First,
            Ms Whitaker - I withdraw that. This is from Ms Whitaker's
14:45 15
14:45 16
            evidence, which I think you did review and it is transcript
            page 1945 for our friends. Ms Whitaker said this, tell me if you
14:45 17
            remember reading it or if you would like it brought up:
14:45 18
14:45 19
14:45 20
                  First of all, the changing of the guard, both at the Board
                  and Executive level, will have a profound impact on the
14:45 21
14:45 22
                  culture of an organisation. Helen Coonan, as the
                  Executive Chair, sought to write to the business every
14:45 23
14:45 24
                  week. So she was sending out weekly updates to the
                  business, and we've had several people comment that
14:45 25
                  they've been very welcome additions. They, prior to that,
14:46 26
                  really didn't hear much from the Board at all, or from the
14:46 27
                  previous Chief Executives either. So this new open
14:46 28
14:46 29
                  communication has been received well within the
14:46 30
                  organisation.
14:46 31
14:46 32
            Is that familiar to you?
14:46 33
14:46 34
            A. I do recall that.
14:46 35
14:46 36
            Q. Does it appear to you, at least from that evidence from Ms
            Whitaker, that Ms Coonan's communications are resonating with
14:46 37
14:46 38
            staff?
14:46 39
14:46 40
            A. I think they are welcome. I'm not sure if resonating is
14:46 41
            necessarily the same as welcome.
14:46 42
            Q. Okay. Ms Halton, who is a director of Crown, gave
14:46 43
            evidence at transcript P-3599 to P-3600, and that was only this
14:46 44
            week. Ms Arzadon. She said this:
14:46 45
14:46 46
14:46 47
                  I would actually suggest to you that the employees are
```

- 14:46 1 very clear and we've already discussed what Ms Whitaker has indicated, together with certainly some informal 14:46 2 14:46 3 soundings I and other members of the Board have taken 14:47 4 that people detect very clearly the change in tone from the top. That is the message that we have .... So, no, I do not 14:47 5 14:47 6 accept staff will not approach this with an open mind. I 14:47 7 actually think - and this is the feedback Mr McCann has 14:47 8 already got since his arrival, a mere five weeks ago, that 14:47 9 people are very hungry for clear leadership and some 14:47 10 very unambiguous messages. That is what we are on 14:47 11 about 14:47 12
- 14:47 13 A. Yes. I would agree it sounds, from the materials that I've read and from what you are sharing here, that there is a very clear top-down communication of expectations.
- 14:47 17 Q. Ms Halton, at transcript 3644, then gave some evidence about what she heard fed back to her from lower levels from management. She said, and I'm paraphrasing, but transcript 14:48 20 3644, she said that she had seen a genuine change in the candour of senior management, and she had been heartened by the fact that so many had rung her to raise issues with things they were concerned about.
- 14:48 25 So it seemed to Ms Halton at least, that that message from the top was resonating and was getting through.
- 14:48 28 A. Yes --- (speaking over) --- 14:48 29

14:47 16

14:48 24

14:48 27

- 14:48 30 Q. Assuming, as I ask you to assume, that that is evidence that 14:48 31 Ms Halton has given, would you agree that that is evidence of the 14:48 32 messages, the new cultural tone from the top, achieving some 14:48 33 resonance with lower levels of management?
- 14:48 34
  14:48 35 A. Certainly from the perspective of this speaking up issue, it
  14:48 36 does seem like there does seem to be effectiveness in that
  14:48 37 communication going down about that.
- 14:48 38
  14:48 39 Q. More broadly, not just on the speaking up issue, another
  14:48 40 director, Ms Korsanos, gave evidence at transcript page 3698 that
  14:49 41 she is already receiving feedback from Crown employees, that
  14:49 42 they see the change which is being embraced in the organisation.
  14:49 43 Assuming that evidence has been given, would you agree that
  14:49 44 that also indicates that the cultural messages being sent as a new
  14:49 45 tone from the top are resonating down below?
- 14:49 46 14:49 47 A. It is very hard to take the perspective of one person and

- 14:49 1 apply it to a general conclusion. It is one person's perspective.
- 14:49 2 And this is the point about Deloitte's work and why I think it's a
- 14:49 3 good idea to see what they have to say, because they have spoken
- 14:49 4 to a very large range of people and getting perspectives of
- 14:49 5 everybody. So I would agree from the perspective of that person
- 14:49 6 they have some examples, but whether that is generally
- 14:49 7 applicable across the whole of the organisation, it is hard to tell.
- 14:49 8
- 14:49 9 Q. Is the only way really to know one way or the other
- 14:50 10 whether the new cultural messages from the top are or are not
- 14:50 11 resonating at lower levels of management, to do the sort of
- 14:50 12 primary data work that Crown has commissioned Deloitte to do?
- 14:50 13
- 14:50 14 A. The only way to know for sure is to do that work, yes.
- 14:50 15
- 14:50 16 Q. And again, appreciating that you did the job you were
- 14:50 17 commissioned to do under time pressure, and only on the basis of
- 14:50 18 the information you were provided, you would agree, wouldn't
- 14:50 19 you, that a review just of some statements and reports and
- 14:50 20 an attempt to glean from those statements and reports the state of
- 14:50 21 Crown's culture and the prospect of culture reform is a very
- 14:50 22 difficult thing for you to have been asked to do?
- 14:50 23
- 14:50 24 A. It is a difficult thing, and if I was not if I hadn't seen
- 14:51 25 many of these types of situations before, I might have a little less
- 14:51 26 confidence in it, but I have seen many of these before, so I agree
- 14:51 27 it is definitely not as robust a basis for forming those conclusions
- 14:51 28 as having done a piece of work like Deloitte has. I definitely
- 14:51 29 agree with that, but it is not ---
- 14:51 30
- 14:51 31 Q. When you say ---
- 14:51 32
- 14:51 33 A. --- (speaking over) --- materials.
- 14:51 34
- 14:51 35 Q. Sorry for interrupting you. Have you finished your answer?
- 14:51 36
- 14:51 37 A. Yes, I am.
- 14:51 38
- 14:51 39 Q. When you say did you say you've seen lots of these sorts
- 14:51 40 of things before or done lots of these before?
- 14:51 41
- 14:51 42 A. I've seen examples of cultural change required on the part
- 14:51 43 of large organisations like Crown.
- 14:51 44
- 14:51 45 Q. Yes, but your past work, for example, some of the work
- 14:51 46 you did for ASIC after the Financial Services Royal Commission,
- 14:52 47 assessing company board cultures, that past work you did on the

- 14:52 1 basis of primary data; correct? 14:52 2 14:52 3 A. That's true, yes. 14:52 4 14:52 5 Q. You went to the board meetings, you observed board members, you interviewed them. You conducted surveys 14:52 6 14:52 7 vourself even outside the boardroom; correct? 14:52 8 14:52 9 A. Absolutely. In all of the reviews we do, we do a very 14:52 10 similar type of data collection as what Deloitte is doing in their 14:52 11 review. 14:52 12 14:52 13 Q. Yes, but this piece of work you've done for this 14:52 14 Commission is different to the work you've done previously, in that this piece of work didn't afford you the opportunity to have 14:52 15 14:52 16 any primary source data; correct? 14:52 17 14:52 18 A. No, because I wasn't asked to do a full culture review. 14:52 19 14:52 20 Q. Yes, you agree you were not asked to and did not do a culture review for Crown or ---14:52 21 14:52 22 14:52 23 COMMISSIONER: Four times is enough. 14:52 24 14:53 25 MR BORSKY: Pardon me, Commissioner. One moment, 14:53 26 please. 14:53 27 14:54 28 Just one final topic if I may, Commissioner, changing topics to 14:54 29 some extent. 14:54 30 14:54 31 Ms Arzadon, another observation or comment you made in your 14:54 32 report was about Ms Coonan, your words, "backtracking" on her agreement. Do you recall that? I can take you to it if you don't. 14:54 33 14:54 34 14:54 35 A. No, I do recall that. 14:54 36 14:54 37 Q. That was a comment you made about what you had understood to have been the perception of the VCGLR that 14:54 38 Ms Coonan backtracked on her agreement with them; correct? 14:54 39 14:54 40 14:54 41 A. Yes, correct, I didn't make that observation myself, I said

that was the perspective of the VCGLR.

14:54 42 14:54 43 14:55 44

14:55 45 14:55 46

14:55 47

Q. Yes.

Now, I want to - and that concerned in particular a disciplinary hearing before the VCGLR in January this year; correct?

```
14:55 1
14:55 2
           A. Yes, that's correct.
14:55 3
14:55 4
           Q. The so-called backtracking which you considered the
           VCGLR might have perceived, in Ms Coonan's position, was
14:55 5
           from a position you understood she had expressed in December
14:55 6
14:55 7
           last year: correct?
14:55 8
14:55 9
           A. Yes, that's right.
14:55 10
            Q. I think you and I have made it clear, it wasn't your opinion
14:55 11
            you were expressing that Ms Coonan had backtracked on
14:55 12
14:55 13
            an agreement, correct?
14:55 14
14:55 15
            A. No, no, because I was making those statements in relation
14:55 16
            to the relationship between the regulator and the institution, that
            is why I was commenting on them being the perception of the
14:56 17
            VCGLR.
14:56 18
14:56 19
14:56 20
            O. You had reviewed the reasons for the VCGLR decision ---
14:56 21
14:56 22
            A. Yes.
14:56 23
14:56 24
            Q. --- following that January 2021 hearing?
14:56 25
14:56 26
            A. Yes.
14:56 27
14:56 28
            Q. Do you agree with me that nowhere in those reasons does
14:56 29
            the VCGLR express the review that Ms Coonan back tracked
14:56 30
            from her agreement?
14:56 31
14:56 32
            A. No. Sorry, I do agree with you that is not in that statement.
14:56 33
14:56 34
            Q. Are you aware that Ms Coonan in fact did not participate in
14:56 35
            that hearing and did not have any role in relation to that January
14:56 36
            2021 hearing?
14:56 37
14:56 38
            A. I'm not aware of that. As I said, my statement was based
            on, or my comments were based on the statement from the
14:56 39
            VCGLR about their perception of that backtracking occurring.
14:56 40
14:57 41
            So I'm not aware - yes, I suppose I don't have the facts of the
            matter to go on, because I was just commenting on the
14:57 42
14:57 43
            perception.
14:57 44
14:57 45
            MR BORSKY: Okay. Thanks, Ms Arzadon.
14:57 46
```

Thank you, Commissioner.

14:57 47

14:57	1	
14:57	2	COMMISSIONER: Thanks, Mr Borsky.
14:57	3	•
14:57	4	Mr Hutley, are you online?
14:57	5	
14:57	6	MR HUTLEY: Yes, thank you, Commissioner, I am.
14:57	7	
14:57	8	COMMISSIONER: Good. Your turn to ask questions, if you
14:57	9	like.
14:57	10	
14:57	11	
14:57	12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR HUTLEY
14:57	13	
14:57	14	
14:57		MR HUTLEY: Thank you very much.
14:57	_	
14:57	17	Ms Arzadon, my name is Noel Hutley, I appear for Consolidated
14:57		Press Holdings and I am going to ask you some questions, as you
14:57		would imagine. You've been taken through your report in some
14:57		detail so I will try to be as efficient as I can.
14:57		
14:57		If you would go kindly to page 14 of your report, which is
14:57		COM.007.0001 at 0191, you discuss there what you refer to as
14:58		the number of stages and I would like to ask you particularly
14:58		about stage one which you recorded something about.
14:58		
14:58		You say that one defines current state culture, including key
14:58		behavioural norms, shared mindsets, formal and informal root
14:58		causes that exist with key organisational subgroups.
14:58		
14:58		Now, you also, below that, the three dot points, if I could stop
14:58		with the first dot point, you say that:
14:58		
14:58		This stage requires an analysis of fundamental root
14:58		causes underlying the current state, the creation of
14:58		a vision for the future, and a gap analysis between the
14:59		two.
14:59		Now the second two matters referred to in that sentence deal with
14:59		Now the second two matters referred to in that sentence deal with
14:59		as I understand it the second and third dot points above; that is
14:59 14:59		correct?
		A Vas that is correct
14:59 14:59		A. Yes, that is correct.
14:59		O The first is requires an analysis of the fundamental root
14:59		Q. The first is, requires an analysis of the fundamental root
14:59 14:59		causes. Do I take it you consider that essential because unless one has identified with particularity the cause or causes which
14.37	4/	one has identified with particularity the cause of causes willed

- 14:59 1 inform various behavioural norms, shared mindset, or shared
- 14:59 2 mindsets, and one has done that with brutal honesty, one is
- 14:59 3 inhibited from formulating a program to, as it were, extirpate the
- behavioural norms or shared mindsets which are antithetical as to 15:00 4
- what a company would describe as the future state cultures 15:00 5
- which, by hypothesis, have been identified as conducive to 15:00 6
- 15:00 7 an appropriate running of the company? Is that, as I understand,
- what has to take place? 15:00 8
- 15:00 9
- 15:00 10 A. Absolutely. The diagnosis of the current state is crucial.
- 15:00 11
- 15:00 12 Q. Right, and that diagnosis has to be brutally honest, correct?
- 15:00 13
- 15:00 14 A. I think I might have said in my report people should be
- kind with the truth? I'm sorry, I'm not sure how that stacks up 15:00 15
- 15:00 16 with brutal honesty, but it does need to be honest, and absolutely
- 15:00 17 needs to be honest.
- 15:00 18
- 15:01 19 Q. Can I ask you one of the reasons that one in effect enquires
- far and wide within the organisation is to, as it were, remove 15:01 20
- self-serving bias on the part of what might be called senior 15:01 21
- 15:01 22 management and the current ruling regime. Do you agree with
- that? 15:01 23
- 15:01 24
- 15:01 25 A. Yes, when you seek the views of those below, sometimes it
- provides a different perspective than the perspective of senior 15:01 26
- 15:01 27 leaders.
- 15:01 28
- 15:01 29 Q. Quite. And would you agree with me there is a risk that
- 15:01 30 senior leaders will tend to, as it were, simplify the problems to
- divert attention from their own participation in those problems? 15:01 31
- 15:01 32
- 15:01 33 A. Sometimes that does happen. It is often a human, natural
- 15:02 34 reaction to do that.
- 15:02 35
- 15:02 36 Q. Quite. And can I suggest to you that tendency is all the
- more likely when the company is in crisis mode; do you agree 15:02 37 with that?
- 15:02 38
- 15:02 39
- 15:02 40 A. I would agree that would be a common reaction.
- 15:02 41
- 15:02 42 Q. Yes. And, therefore, one has to be particularly astute to
- avoid the adoption of simplistic causes as being the driving force 15:02 43
- of a problem which a company has arrived at; would you agree 15:02 44
- with that? 15:02 45
- 15:02 46
- 15:02 47 A. I definitely agree with that.

```
15:02 1
15:02 2
            Q. In other words, it requires a detailed and nuanced analysis
15:02 3
            of the facts on the ground, what have been referred to I think in
15:02 4
            questioning as primary sources; correct?
15:02 5
15:02 6
            A. Yes, I agree with that.
15:02 7
15:02 8
            Q. And that's why - and you describe this - to return to
15:02 9
            page 14, you describe this as:
15:02 10
15:03 11
                  However it is usually the current state analysis that is
15:03 12
                  most difficult.
15:03 13
15:03 14
            You see that?
15:03 15
15:03 16
            A. Yes.
15:03 17
15:03 18
            O. And it is most difficult because one has to, in effect, divine
15:03 19
            the causes through an extensive analysis of communications,
15:03 20
            firstly; correct?
15:03 21
15:03 22
            A. Yes, you need to go and speak to people in the
15:03 23
            organisation.
15:03 24
15:03 25
            Q. Right.
15:03 26
15:03 27
            A. --- (speaking over) ---
15:03 28
            Q. And you have to in effect bring your expertise to bear to, as
15:03 29
            it were, remove self-serving biases in the analyses undertaken by
15:03 30
15:03 31
            people at various levels; correct?
15:03 32
15:03 33
            A. Yes. So what I would say is when you gather a variety of
15:03 34
            different points of view you can compare them and try and find
15:03 35
            commonality. I wouldn't say an analysis of culture judges the
            veracity of statements, but rather when you put all of them
15:03 36
15:04 37
            together you start to see what the common theme is.
15:04 38
15:04 39
            Q. Like any professional, you bring to bear, in your analysis of
            the human condition, what might be called a healthy, professional
15:04 40
15:04 41
            scepticism; would you agree with that?
15:04 42
15:04 43
            A. I would agree with that.
15:04 44
15:04 45
            Q. Yes. You in effect go on to say:
15:04 46
15:04 47
                  A robust process for assessing current state culture
```

15:04 1	involves gathering and triangulating a range of data
15:04 2	about the organisation's day-to-day reality for people in
15:04 3	different subgroups
15:04 4	
15:04 5	You see that?
15:04 6	
15:04 7	A. Yes, that's true.
15:04 8	
15:04 9	Q. What does triangulating mean?
15:04 10	(
15:04 11	A. Comparing and contrasting multiple data points.
15:04 12	11. Companing and Community manages during points.
15:04 13	Q. We have all heard that that hasn't happened to date in this
15:04 14	company; correct?
15:04 15	company, confect.
15:05 16	A. Not yet.
15:05 17	11. Hot yet.
15:05 17	Q. You go on to say:
15:05 16	Q. Tou go on to say.
15:05 20	This information is then assessed to identify characteristic
15:05 20	behavioural norms and mindsets
15:05 22	venaviourai norms ana minaseis
15:05 22	Correct?
15:05 24	Correct?
	A. Yes.
15:05 25	A. Tes.
15:05 26	O And then seem in the most contained
15:05 27	Q. And then you say in the next sentence:
15:05 28	
15:05 29	Considering direct information from multiple
15:05 30	organisational members is especially important to avoid
15:05 31	'projecting' assumptions from an outside analyst about the
15:05 32	root causes of observable behaviour
15:05 33	
15:05 34	Now, "projecting" means imposing; do you agree with that?
15:05 35	
15:05 36	A. I agree with that.
15:05 37	
15:05 38	Q. An "outside analyst", what is that a reference to?
15:05 39	
15:05 40	A. It is a reference to, and maybe this is an earlier point, but
15:05 41	without going and speaking to people in the organisation, you can
15:05 42	get a certain distance in term of forming conclusions based on the
15:06 43	materials and the facts and observing behaviour, but until you
15:06 44	actually speak to people, you don't have the full picture.
15:06 45	
15:06 46	Q. And no one to date has had the full picture; correct?
15:06 47	
15:06 48	A. I agree, yes.

```
15:06 1
            O. And with all due respect to her, the author of the Bergin
15:06 2
15:06 3
            Inquiry didn't have the full picture; did she?
15:06 4
            A. I don't know what process she took, but I assume she didn't.
15:06 5
            I don't know if she spoke to lots of people within Crown or not.
15:06 6
15:06 7
15:06 8
            Q. You don't know the scope of the investigation of staff
15:06 9
            which took place in the course of that inquiry; correct?
15:06 10
15:06 11
            A. I don't know the scope, no.
15:06 12
15:06 13
            Q. I want to suggest to you that, with no disrespect,
            investigating fundamental cultural norms through all the pressure
15:06 14
            and perspective of individuals of a formal inquiry involving
15:07 15
15:07 16
            people having to give evidence under oath is not ideal from your
            point of view in analysing fundamental root causes; you would
15:07 17
            agree with that?
15:07 18
15:07 19
15:07 20
            A. I would agree with that.
15:07 21
15:07 22
            Q. Thank you. You spoke about you being in a position to
            express opinions which you were content to express, with the
15:07 23
15:07 24
             qualifications you've given, by reference to what I think
            Mr Borsky put to you and you agreed, the defined scope of your
15:07 25
             inquiry; is that correct?
15:07 26
15:07 27
15:07 28
            A. That's true, yes.
15:07 29
15:07 30
            Q. By the defined scope of your inquiry, can the
15:08 31
            Commissioner take it you are referring to the key questions which
15:08 32
            appear in paragraph 1.3 at page four of your report?
15:08 33
15:08 34
            A. Yes, that's what I'm referring to.
15:08 35
15:08 36
            Q. And that is all; correct?
15:08 37
15:08 38
            A. Yes, that's true.
15:08 39
            Q. So, in effect, your opinions are limited to your best - in
15:08 40
15:08 41
            effect, with the limited materials you've had, are limited to your
            best opinion of cultural norms or behavioural norms which
15:08 42
            operated as between Crown and the VCGLR; correct?
15:08 43
15:08 44
15:08 45
            A. That's correct.
15:08 46
```

15:08 47

Q. That is all you are expressing an opinion about; correct?

```
15:08 1
15:08 2
            A. And the other two points, I suppose, on whether ---
15:08 3
            (speaking over) ---
15:08 4
15:08 5
            Q. --- but I'm talking about root causes.
15:08 6
15:08 7
            A. Yes.
15:08 8
            Q. Correct? Do you agree with me?
15:08 9
15:08 10
15:09 11
            A. Yes.
15:09 12
15:09 13
            O. Questions two and three are not dealing with root causes; correct?
15:09 14
15:09 15
            A. Well, there is some implication of root causes in those
15:09 16
            other two questions.
15:09 17
15:09 18
            Q. Somewhat obliquely, would you agree with me?
15:09 19
15:09 20
            A. I guess they underlie how easy it is to change culture and
            how long it takes to change culture.
15:09 21
15:09 22
15:09 23
            Q. Quite.
15:09 24
15:09 25
            A. The root causes would impact that.
15:09 26
15:09 27
            Q. Quite. And because, and as you've already accepted, you
15:09 28
            haven't identified all the root causes. All you can express is what
15:09 29
            might be called a broad assessment based upon your very
15:09 30
            extensive experience; that's correct --
15:09 31
15:09 32
            A. Yes.
15:09 33
15:09 34
            Q. --- about the matters in respect of questions two and three?
15:09 35
15:09 36
            A. Yes, I agree.
15:09 37
15:09 38
            Q. Thank you. Now, you have taken, as an assumption for the
15:09 39
            purposes of your exercise, if you would please go to paragraph
15:10 40
            6.2, the assumption you have made with respect to the
15:10 41
            dominating leadership style of Mr James Packer, you have taken
            that as an assumption based upon what you have drawn from
15:10 42
            certain paragraphs of the Bergin Report; correct?
15:10 43
15:10 44
15:10 45
            A. Yes. I don't know Mr James Packer and I've not met him.
            so I don't know whether he's a domineering individual, but that's
15:10 46
            what I read in the Bergin Report.
15:10 47
```

15:10 1 15:10 2 Q. Right, so you have taken it as an assumption; correct? 15:10 3 15:10 4 A. I have. 15:10 5 15:10 6 Q. Thank you. But the relationship between the VCGLR and Crown was a relationship which was principally, was it not. 15:11 7 between, as it were, between certain sections of Crown and the 15:11 8 15:11 9 VCGLR; correct? 15:11 10 15:11 11 A. Are you referring to the dynamic being unconstructive, or? 15:11 12 15:11 13 O. No, no. All I'm saying is the personnel from Crown's perspective who dealt with the VCGLR are a rather limited 15:11 14 group. Correct? 15:11 15 15:11 16 15:11 17 A. Yes, certainly the people who would be dealing with them most often, yes. 15:11 18 15:11 19 15:11 20 O. And it would it be fair to say you observed that, like in many organisations, the people dealing in the regulatory side tend 15:11 21 15:11 22 to have legal training? 15:11 23 15:11 24 A. I'm sorry, could you repeat that? I had a lag on my internet. 15:11 25 15:11 26 Q. Certainly. Those who dealt on behalf of Crown on the 15:12 27 regulatory side tended to be lawyers; correct? 15:12 28 15:12 29 A. I would expect that. 15:12 30 15:12 31 Q. And lawyers can get into what might be called, as it were, 15:12 32 an over-technical mindset for various reasons, associated often 15:12 33 with their particular views about the appropriate way to deal with 15:12 34 organisations such as regulators; correct? 15:12 35 15:12 36 A. Yes, I would suggest there is a culture within the legal 15:12 37 community and regulatory community, and those patterns, yes, 15:12 38 have their own uniqueness. 15:12 39 15:12 40 Q. And you've seen, in your experience, breakdowns between regulators and organisations often driven by what might be called 15:12 41 15:12 42 the smart alec lawyer approach; correct? 15:12 43 15:12 44 A. I've seen that sometimes, yes. 15:12 45 15:13 46 Q. It is pretty common, isn't it?

15:13 47

- 15:13 1 A. I would suggest that, yes.
- 15:13 2
- 15:13 3 Q. It's often in effect the subculture which drives things
- 15:13 4 between an organisation and a regulator is peculiarly associated
- 15:13 5 with a certain attitude often exhibited by lawyers; correct?
- 15:13 6
- 15:13 7 A. Yes, because lawyers are usually involved in those
- 15:13 8 interactions, so, yes.
- 15:13 9
- 15:13 10 Q. It is a common experience you've had that lawyers can get
- 15:13 11 into what might be called the smart alec lawyer approach to
- 15:13 12 a regulator; you've seen that dozens of times, haven't you?
- 15:13 13
- 15:13 14 A. I suppose I've seen that interaction sometimes.
- 15:13 15
- 15:13 16 Q. And you haven't done the root cause analysis of the
- 15:13 17 VCGLR relationship with Crown from a perspective of
- 15:13 18 examining the cultural or behavioural attitudes of the individuals
- 15:14 19 who drove the interrelationship between Crown and the VCGLR;
- 15:14 20 have you?
- 15:14 21
- 15:14 22 A. No, I have based my opinion on the statements and actions
- 15:14 23 and behaviours that I observed in the various materials, and I
- 15:14 24 drew my conclusions from that perspective. Not an individual
- 15:14 25 perspective, no.
- 15:14 26
- 15:14 27 Q. Without that access, as it were, to what might be called
- 15:14 28 a deep analysis of the behaviour of the individuals who drove this
- 15:14 29 development, your opinion has to be suitably qualified as to the
- 15:14 30 causes which produced this particularly unfortunate development
- 15:14 31 in the relationship between these two organisations; correct?
- 15:14 32
- 15:14 33 A. Yes, if I spoke to people and understood their motivations,
- 15:14 34 I would have a much better understanding. That's true.
- 15:14 35
- 15:15 36 Q. One other thing, if I could. You have been referred to the
- 15:15 37 evidence of Ms Whitaker who you acknowledged is what might
- 15:15 38 be called an eminent practitioner in your professional field;
- 15:15 39 correct?
- 15:15 40
- 15:15 41 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 15:15 42
- 15:15 43 Q. As part of the documents which are referred to in your
- 15:15 44 report you attached a submission by Ms Whitaker as number six,
- 15:15 45 which I think is the document, if this could be brought up,
- 15:15 46 DTT.0000.0005.0009.
- 15:15 47

15:16 1 You've read that document, I take it? 15:16 2 15:16 3 A. Yes, I have. 15:16 4 Q. Ms Whitaker, on 0011, dealt with, in effect, in summary 15:16 5 form, her dealing with current officers in Crown; correct? 15:16 6 15:16 7 15:16 8 A. Yes, correct. 15:16 9 15:16 10 Q. If you go to 0015, you will see with her dealings with 15:17 11 Ms Alicia Gleeson who is the manager of human resources in Melbourne and Sydney as you understand it; correct? 15:17 12 15:17 13 15:17 14 A. Yes, that's - I think ---15:17 15 15:17 16 Q. And this is summary, and I know there was a spreadsheet behind it, but I don't want to trouble you with that, but can we 15:17 17 take this as sufficiently representative of the detail behind it for 15:17 18 15:17 19 the purposes of my questions, and you will see she observes various things in the right-hand column summary. For example, 15:17 20 at 59, Crown's people are perceived to be feeling quite battered 15:17 21 15:17 22 after the past year, and some areas where psychological safety may be poor. You see that? 15:17 23 15:17 24 15:17 25 A. Yes, I do see that. 15:17 26 15:17 27 Q. So one is, in effect, examining the current culture of this organisation in, in effect, what might be called historically unique 15:18 28 circumstances of the pandemic; do you agree with that? 15:18 29 15:18 30 15:18 31 A. Yes, I think that is what is being referred to there. 15:18 32 15:18 33 Q. Quite. That would be apt to create concern, that is, creating 15:18 34 concern throughout the community, about financial security; 15:18 35 correct? 15:18 36 15:18 37 A. Yes, definitely. 15:18 38 15:18 39 Q. It would also be apt to create a culture where change is going to happen, because the world has accepted what has 15:18 40 happened will lead to profound changes in the way people 15:18 41 conduct their business at all manner of levels; do you agree with 15:18 42 15:18 43 that? 15:18 44

A. Of course there will be change, yes.

15:18 45

15:18 46 15:18 47

Q. Right. All I'm saying is, in effect, can I suggest to you that

15:18 1 the pandemic has created, besides all the other difficulties which Crown is confronting, an environment where change will be - I 15:18 2 15:19 3 withdraw that. 15:19 4 15:19 5 The pandemic has created a point in history where, from your 15:19 6 perspective, bringing about cultural change will be optimised because people are particularly and acutely expecting change in 15:19 7 all manner of their business lives; would you agree with that? 15:19 8 15:19 9 15:19 10 A. Yes, I definitely think it provides an opportunity to grasp 15:19 11 the momentum that is going to come. 15:19 12 15:19 13 Q. Thank you. Now, could I go on if I might over to the next page at 0016. At 63 it said: 15:19 14 15:19 15 15:19 16 In the past, GM and Executive have had a KPI around lifting engagement scores, however this may have been shifted 15:19 17 towards more of a focus on financial indicators in recent 15:20 18 15:20 19 vears. 15:20 20 15:20 21 You see that? 15:20 22 15:20 23 A. Yes, I do. 15:20 24 15:20 25 Q. When it speaks of in, "recent years", the number of more recent years one has been moving away from that KPIs of lifting 15:20 26 engagement scores, do you understand what engagement scores 15:20 27 refers to? 15:20 28 15:20 29 15:20 30 A. Yes, that's the staff engagement survey that would be done 15:20 31 in most organisations. 15:20 32 15:20 33 Q. There had been a number of staff engagements, had there not, involving the staff; correct? 15:20 34 15:20 35 15:20 36 A. Yes, they probably did a survey every year. 15:20 37 15:20 38 Q. Yes. Do you recall reading the evidence of Ms Whitaker, and I'm reading at transcript P-1921, and if it could be brought up 15:20 39 just shortly, that is COM.0004.0022.0001 at 0050. 15:20 40 15:20 41 15:21 42 For the point of view of the document controller, I will be coming back to the document currently on screen, if I might. 15:21 43 15:21 44 15:21 45 Do you see from that line, "the surveys which were taken"; you

see that?

15:21 46 15:21 47

- 15:21 1 A. Yes, there was a survey conducted in 2018. Is that what
- 15:21 2 you are referring to?
- 15:21 3
- 15:21 4 Q. Yes, and there were Pulse surveys conducted by Culture
- 15:21 5 Amp in recent years; you see that?
- 15:21 6
- 15:21 7 A. Yes, I see that.
- 15:21 8
- 15:21 9 Q. Now, just so I can understand, from the point of view of the
- 15:22 10 current culture, would relatively recent surveys which would tend
- 15:22 11 not to be, as it were, infected by potentially confounding
- 15:22 12 circumstances such as the various inquiries to which Crown is
- 15:22 13 involved in and the like, let alone the pandemic, be informative
- 15:22 14 as to, as it were, identifying true root causes of cultural behaviour
- 15:22 15 within Crown, in your professional opinion?
- 15:22 16
- 15:22 17 A. Are you asking whether engagement surveys are helpful in
- 15:22 18 identifying root causes of cultural issues?
- 15:22 19
- 15:22 20 Q. Quite. In the peculiar circumstances we have here, that the
- 15:22 21 inquiry from Deloitte is taking place in what might be called
- 15:22 22 crisis times, particularly crises times not only by the inquiries
- 15:22 23 confronted by Crown, but also the pandemic, the past inquiries,
- 15:23 24 surveys, relatively recent, could be particularly valuable sources,
- 15:23 25 to undertake the sort of root cause analysis which you've referred
- 15:23 26 to. I'm asking for your professional view as to how you would
- 15:23 27 treat them?
- 15:23 28
- 15:23 29 A. My professional view, particularly in light of the previous
- 15:23 30 statement by in Victoria's statement that in conversations she
- 15:23 31 had with the HR director says that there had been KPIs for
- 15:23 32 executives around engagement cause. What happens is that when
- 15:23 33 you give a KPI around engagement people are not always honest
- 15:23 34 in how they share their views to be; they feel pressured to say
- 15:23 35 good things because they know their manager will be assessed on
- 15:23 36 it. So, actually, I would question the candour on which people
- 15:23 37 were reporting their feelings during that period.
- 15:23 38
- 15:23 39 Q. I see. Thank you very much.
- 15:23 40
- 15:24 41 That tends to point up, would you agree with this, that in effect
- 15:24 42 analysis of root cause has to be very nuanced because of exactly
- 15:24 43 the sort of problem that you've observed upon; agree?
- 15:24 44
- 15:24 45 A. Yes, I agree. Yes.
- 15:24 46
- 15:24 47 Q. So, in effect, when one triangulates root causes one has to

15:24 1 filter through them the potentially confounding factors which 15:24 2 may tend to distort candour about the true position. I don't mean 15:24 3 that in an offensive way, just natural human attitudes; correct? 15:24 4 15:24 5 A. Yes, that's right; you need to make sure that people feel 15:24 6 comfortable being honest and triangulate different responses to 15:24 7 get a true - a fair sense of reality. 15:24 8 15:24 9 Q. Thank you very much. 15:24 10 15:25 11 Can I just then take you over in the report back to the document I had up before, that was Ms Whitaker's statement, to point 0019. 15:25 12 15:25 13 If you go down to 29 March 2021, this seems to have been 15:25 14 a consultation between Ms Whitaker and her assistants and quite 15:25 15 a large number of apparently officers of the organisation. You 15:25 16 see that? 15:25 17 15:25 18 A. Yes, I see that. 15:25 19 15:25 20 Q. If you go over to 123, there was a discussion whether: 15:25 21 15:25 22 Data being collected through the project will reflect the 15:25 23 sentiment of the business being under high levels of 15:25 24 scrutiny, uncertainty and associated stress. 15:25 25 15:26 26 You see that? 15:26 27 15:26 28 A. Yes, I see that. 15:26 29 15:26 30 Q. Do you read that as an observation that it is very hard, and 15:26 31 requires great professional skill, to define real root causes in 15:26 32 circumstances where those who one seeks information for are 15:26 33 exposed to the sorts of conditions which are currently maintained 15:26 34 in relation to Crown; do you agree with that? 15:26 35 15:26 36 A. Yes. You need to use a variety of techniques and experience in order to decipher what is the influence of the 15:26 37 15:26 38 current conditions from what the more stable root causes are. 15:26 39 15:26 40 Q. And can I suggest to you unless you bring to the exercise of 15:26 41 ascertaining cultural norms that what I've referred to in an earlier stage is professional scepticism but I would also add sensitivity to 15:27 42 the human frailties at a time, such as Crown is confronting, there 15:27 43 15:27 44 is a high likelihood that you will misidentify root causes and 15:27 45 potentially overly simplify a complex causal series of relations due to what might be called the convenient habit of trying to put 15:27 46 the blame on one person; would you agree with that? 15:27 47

```
15:27 1
15:27 2
           A. I do definitely agree with that. I think culture is a very
15:28 3
           complex issue and it shouldn't be boiled down to one thing, like
15:28 4
           leaders only, it is actually much more systemic than that.
15:28 5
15:28 6
           Q. Or particularly one leader ---
15:28 7
15:28 8
           A. Or one leader, I agree with that.
15:28 9
15:28 10
            Q. Or particularly even a major shareholder, would you agree
15:28 11
            with that?
15:28 12
15:28 13
            A. A major shareholder would have a large influence but is
15:28 14
            definitely not the only component of culture.
15:28 15
15:28 16
            Q. Right. And to know how those components have worked
15:28 17
            requires a nuanced, subtle investigation of people, if I might not
            appear too sycophantic, with your skills or the skills of
15:28 18
            Ms Whitaker; would you agree with that?
15:28 19
15:28 20
15:28 21
            A. Yes, I would agree with that.
15:28 22
15:28 23
            MR HUTLEY: We have no further questions. Thank you.
15:28 24
15:28 25
            COMMISSIONER: Thanks, Mr Hutley.
15:28 26
15:28 27
            MR GRAY: No questions, Commissioner.
15:28 28
15:28 29
            COMMISSIONER: Thank you, Mr Gray.
15:28 30
            FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS NESKOVCIN
      31
      32
15:28 33
            MS NESKOVCIN: I just have two points I want to clarify with
15:28 34
            Ms Arzadon. Can you hear me, Ms Arzadon?
15:29 35
15:29 36
            A. Yes, I can.
15:29 37
15:29 38
            Q. You were asked some questions by counsel for Crown,
15:29 39
            Mr Borsky, about the tone from the top and whether the only way
15:29 40
            to tell - he was putting to you that the only way to tell if the tone
            or new tone is resonating is to do the sort of work that Deloitte is
15:29 41
15:29 42
            doing and you agreed with that?
15:29 43
15:29 44
            A. Yes.
15:29 45
15:29 46
            Q. But in order to tell if the new tone from the top is
            embedding a new culture, what is required in terms of the work
15:29 47
            and the time frame?
15:29 48
15:29 49
```

15:29 1 A. Well, first of all for new behaviours to be embedded there 15:29 2 needs to be time. It is very difficult to test that until you have 15:29 3 a sufficient time scale, new behaviours are consistent to see if 15:29 4 they are maintained. But in terms of whether it is resonating and 15:29 5 changing people's mindset, then you need to ask people. There 15:29 6 needs to be that process of understanding from the different 15:29 7 perspective of people in different subgroups at different levels in different parts of the business. What is their perception of what is 15:30 8 15:30 9 being told to them. So I think it takes time and listening. 15:30 10 15:30 11 COMMISSIONER: Can you detect it from behaviour rather than 15:30 12 interviews? 15:30 13 15:30 14 A. So in a process of cultural change there are steps that will 15:30 15 happen before you start to see the embedded behavioural change. 15:30 16 And it is important to try to identify some of those steps because 15:30 17 the actual behaviour change and the change in outcomes might take quite a while. So in order to know you are going in the right 15:30 18 15:30 19 direction you want to test some of the mindsets and perceptions first so that you know you are going in the right direction because 15:30 20 it will take time a bit of time before you see the actual behaviours 15:30 21 15:30 22 consistently change. 15:30 23 15:30 24 COMMISSIONER: I see. 15:30 25 15:30 26 MS NESKOVCIN: You were asked some questions about 15:30 27 Mr Weston's statement. Please call up CRW.998.0001.0521 on 15:31 28 the fifth page. You were asked some questions about the various 15:31 29 phases of work that Deloitte were doing and you were directed at 15:31 30 one point to phase four, which is referred to in paragraph (d). You 15:31 31 were asked if that is the kind of work which you would expect to 15:31 32 be undertaken for a cultural review. Do you recall that 15:31 33 exchange? 15:31 34 15:31 35 A. Yes, I do. 15:31 36 15:31 37 Q. And you said, "yes, that was the beginning of a culture change program." 15:31 38 15:31 39 15:31 40 A. Yes. 15:31 41 15:31 42 Q. What did you mean by the beginning of a culture change program? What is the beginning and what is the end and what is 15:31 43

15:31 44

15:31 45 15:31 46

15:31 47

the middle?

A. So what I see here is that there is defining the aspirational state and developing a roadmap for change and establishing

- 15:31 1 governance and measurement and reporting frameworks. The
- 15:31 2 last part is really about project governance or management to
- 15:32 3 major sure that the project stays on track. I would assume that
- 15:32 4 developing a roadmap for change requires the definition of
- 15:32 5 a "from" and a "to" gap analysis and, therefore, designing actions
- 15:32 6 to address those gaps. But what is here so far is really just the
- 15:32 7 beginning of the design part of it. There is not actually
- 15:32 8 implementation of any of the things that you would need to do in
- 15:32 9 order to execute that change. So I think it is the starting block
- 15:32 10 rather than even into the race.
- 15:32 11
- 15:32 12 Q. Can you assist the Commission by explaining what you
- 15:32 13 mean and perhaps by giving some examples of the
- 15:32 14 implementation to execute the change? What practical things are
- 15:32 15 you referring to?
- 15:32 16
- 15:32 17 A. So generally in a culture change, and I think I laid this out
- 15:32 18 in my report, there are four different types of actions that need to
- 15:32 19 happen in order to drive the behaviour change. You need to
- 15:32 20 make sure that people have a compelling reason to change, you
- 15:33 21 have to change systems to reinforce it; that would be like the way
- 15:33 22 people's performance is measured or the way they are
- 15:33 23 incentivised. You need to build their skill in order to engage in
- 15:33 24 new behaviours. So if I make that practical it might be how does
- 15:33 25 a person how does a frontline staff member in the casino deal
- 15:33 26 practically with an individual that needs to be stopped from their
- 15:33 27 behaviour, from their gambling, for example. If they haven't
- 15:33 28 done that a lot before they might need skill building in that area.
- 15:33 29 And the fourth category of actions is around role modelling by
- 15:33 30 leaders. And specifically around the particular new behaviours
- 15:33 31 that you are trying to embed. So I'm not saying when I say
- 15:33 32 "role modelling", I'm not just saying, I don't know, any kinds of
- 15:33 33 behaviours that they are trying to role model, it needs to be
- 15:33 34 specifically targeted at the gap that needs to be bridged between
- 15:33 35 the current behaviour and the new behaviours.
- 15:33 36
- 15:34 37 So until you've actually done that analysis of what is the current
- 15:34 38 state and the future state and the gap then you don't know which
- 15:34 39 actions you need to design to specifically target those shifts.
- 15:34 40
- 15:34 41 Q. And can I also just clarify in terms of "role modelling" by
- 15:34 42 leaders, do you mean at board level, at senior executive level, at
- 15:34 43 something else? Could you explain that?
- 15:34 44
- 15:34 45 A. Really, it's leaders at all levels. In fact, for frontline staff,
- 15:34 46 probably the more important level is their supervisors because on
- 15:34 47 a day-to-day basis it is the supervisors who are really influencing

15:34 1 15:34 2	how they go about their job and setting the tone for them. So it really has to be leadership all the way down through the
15:34 3	organisation.
15:34 4	
15:34 5	Q. Thank you, Ms Arzadon. Commissioner, did you have
15:34 6	anything further?
15:34 7	
15:34 8	COMMISSIONER: No, nothing further from me. And anybody
15:34 9	else. Ms Arzadon is excused.
15:34 10	Managarough El la Managarough
15:34 11	MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you, Ms Arzadon. You are excused.
15:34 12	A 777 1
15:34 13	A. Thank you very much.
15:35 14	
15:35 15	
15:35 16	THE WITNESS WITHDREW
15:35 17	
15:35 18	MC NECKOVCIN. Commissioner that completes the evidence
15:35 19	MS NESKOVCIN: Commissioner, that completes the evidence.
15:35 20	The next step is Counsel Assisting's closing submissions which
15:35 21 15:35 22	will be on Monday 19 July.
15:35 22 15:35 23	COMMISSIONED. Well before we go can I thank everybody
15:35 25	COMMISSIONER: Well, before we go, can I thank everybody, counsel and solicitors, for their cooperation to make what would
15:35 24	otherwise be a difficult job much easier. Not simple, but much
15:35 26	easier. It wouldn't have worked without everybody's effort, hard
15:35 27	work in enormously difficult circumstances. So, thank you again.
15:35 27 15:35 28	Mr Hutley, you stay safe in Sydney.
15:35 28	Wil Hutley, you stay safe in Sydney.
15:35 29	MR HUTLEY: After what Melbourne's been through we never
15:35 30	complain.
15:35 31	Compiani.
15:35 32	COMMISSIONER: All right. I will adjourn until 19 July.
15:35 34	Commissionale. Thi light. I will adjourn until 17 July.
35	
36	HEARING ADJOURNED AT 3.35 PM UNTIL MONDAY,
37	19 JULY 2021 AT 9.30 AM

## **Index of Witness Events**

MS ROBYN BEVERLEY MCKERN, SWORN			
EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS O'SULLIVAN	P-3867		
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR ROZEN	P-3888		
FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS O'SULLIVAN	P-3895		
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY DR BUTTON	P-3896		
FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS O'SULLIVAN	P-3936		
QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER	P-3938		
MS ELIZABETH HOLLY MORRIS, AFFIRMED	P-3941		
EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS NESKOVCIN	P-3941		
QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER	P-3951		
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR ROZEN	P-3954		
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BORSKY	P-3961		
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR HUTLEY	P-3983		
FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS NESKOVCIN	P-3995		
THE WITNESS WITHDREW	P-3998		
Index of Exhibits and MFIs			
EXHIBIT #RC0447 - MCGRATHNICOL REPORT TITLED "FORENSIC REVIEW AML/CTF"DATED 5 JULY 2021	P-3870		
EXHIBIT (UNNUMBERED) - STATEMENT OF MR TONY WESTON DATED 6 JULY 2021	P-3975		